20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

SENATE BILL No. 491

By Committee on Judiciary

2-8

AN ACT concerning criminal history and record checks; relating to the 1 2 bureau of investigation; standardizing fingerprinting 3 requirements and making conforming amendments across statutes that 4 authorize fingerprinting; defining people to be fingerprinted; amending 5 K.S.A. 2-3901, 2-3902, 2-3906, 2-3907, 2-3911, 7-127, 8-2,142, 9-508, 6 9-509, 9-513e, 9-1719, 9-1722, 9-2201, 9-2209, 9-2301, 9-2302, 12-1,120, 12-1679, 16a-6-104, 17-2234, 19-826, 39-969, 39-970, 39-2009, 7 40-5502, 40-5504, 41-311b, 46-1103, 46-3301, 65-503, 65-1501a, 65-8 9 1505, 65-1696, 65-2401, 65-2402, 65-2802, 65-2839a, 65-28,129, 65-10 2901, 65-3503, 65-4209, 65-5117, 73-1210a, 74-1112, 74-2113, 74-4905, 74-50,182, 74-50,184, 74-5605, 74-5607, 74-7511, 74-8704, 74-11 8705, 74-8763, 74-8769, 74-8803, 74-8805, 74-8806, 74-9802, 74-12 13 9804, 74-9805, 75-712, 75-7b01, 75-7b04, 75-7b21, 75-7e01, 75-7e03, 75-3707e, 75-4315d, 75-5133c, 75-5156, 75-53,105, 75-5609a and 75-14 15 7241 and K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 40-4905, 40-5505, 41-102, 50-6,126, 50-16 1128, 58-3035, 58-3039, 58-4102, 58-4127, 58-4703, 58-4709, 65-516, 17 65-1120, 65-1626, 65-2924, 65-3407, 65-6129, 74-5602, 74-8702, 74-18 8802, 74-8804, 75-7c02, 75-7c05, 75-5393a, 75-5393c and 75-5397f 19 and repealing the existing sections.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

New Section 1. (a) A criminal justice agency as defined in K.S.A. 22-4701, and amendments thereto, shall require an applicant for criminal justice employment to be fingerprinted and shall submit such fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a search of the state and federal database. Fingerprints provided pursuant to this section may be used to identify a person and to determine whether such person has a record of criminal history in this state or in another jurisdiction. An agency identified in subsection (b) may use the information obtained from the criminal history record check for the purposes of verifying the identification of a person and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of such person to be employed or to maintain employment.

(b) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release criminal history record information related to adult convictions, adult non-convictions, adult diversions, adult expunged records, juvenile adjudications, juvenile

 non-adjudications and juvenile diversions to:

- (1) A city clerk for the position of chief of police as described in K.S.A. 12-1,120, and amendments thereto;
- (2) a county election officer for a candidate for sheriff as described in K.S.A. 19-826, and amendments thereto;
- (3) the governor for an appointment to the position of Kansas highway patrol superintendent as described in K.S.A. 74-2113, and amendments thereto; and
- (4) a state, county, city, university, railroad, tribal, horsethief reservoir benefit district or school law enforcement agency for the purpose of admitting applicants as defined in K.S.A. 74-5602, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 74-5605, and amendments thereto.
- (c) In addition to the disclosure in subsection (b), the Kansas bureau of investigation shall certify any adult conviction record, if such record is found, of a chief of police or candidate for sheriff to the Kansas attorney general.
- (d) (1) Fingerprints and criminal history record information received pursuant to this section shall be confidential and shall not be subject to the provisions of the Kansas open records act, K.S.A. 45-215 et seq., and amendments thereto. The provisions of this paragraph shall expire on July 1, 2029, unless the legislature reviews and reenacts this provision pursuant to K.S.A. 45-229, and amendments thereto, prior to July 1, 2029.
- (2) Disclosure or use of any information received pursuant to this section for any purpose other than the purpose described in this section shall be a class A nonperson misdemeanor and shall constitute grounds for removal from office.
- New Sec. 2. (a) A governmental agency other than a criminal justice agency as defined in K.S.A. 22-4701, and amendments thereto, identified in subsection (b) may require a person to be fingerprinted and shall submit such fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a search of the state and federal database. Fingerprints provided pursuant to this section may be used to identify a person and to determine whether such person has a record of criminal history in this state or in another jurisdiction. An agency identified in subsection (b) may use the information obtained from the criminal history record check for the purposes of verifying the identification of a person and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of such person to be issued or maintain employment, licensure, registration, certification or a permit, act as an agent of a licensee, hold ownership of a licensee or serve as a director or officer of a licensee.
- (b) (1) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release criminal history record information related to adult convictions, adult non-convictions,

 adult diversions, adult expunged records, juvenile adjudications, juvenile non-adjudications, juvenile diversions and juvenile expunged records to the Kansas department for children and families or the Kansas department for aging and disability services for initial or continuing employment or participation in any program administered for the placement, safety, protection or treatment of vulnerable children or adults as described in K.S.A. 75-53,105, and amendments thereto.

- (2) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release criminal history record information related to adult convictions, adult non-convictions, adult diversions, adult expunged records and juvenile expunged records to:
- (A) The state lottery for candidates for employees as defined in K.S.A. 74-8702, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment as described in K.S.A. 74-8704, and amendments thereto;
- (B) the Kansas racing and gaming commission for candidates for employees or licensees as defined in K.S.A. 74-8802, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment or license as described in K.S.A. 74-8804, and amendments thereto, including an applicant for a simulcasting license; and
- (C) the attorney general for applicants as defined in K.S.A. 75-7b01, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 75-7b04, and amendments thereto.
- (3) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release criminal history record information related to adult convictions, adult non-convictions, adult diversions, adult expunged records, juvenile adjudications, juvenile non-adjudications and juvenile diversions to:
- (A) The attorney general for applicants as defined in K.S.A 75-7c01, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 75-7c05, and amendments thereto; and
- (B) the department of administration for candidates for sensitive employees as defined in K.S.A. 75-3707e, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment as described in K.S.A. 75-3707e, and amendments thereto.
- (4) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release criminal history record information related to adult convictions, adult non-convictions, adult diversions and adult expunged records to:
- (A) The supreme court and state board of law examiners for applicants as defined in K.S.A. 7-127, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 7-127, and amendments thereto;
- (B) the state gaming agency for candidates for employees and licensees as defined in K.S.A. 74-9802, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment or license as described in K.S.A. 74-9805, and amendments thereto;

 (C) the attorney general for applicants as defined in K.S.A. 75-7b01, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application for certification as described in K.S.A. 75-7b21, and amendments thereto; and

- (D) the commission on peace officers' standards and training for applicants for certification under the Kansas law enforcement training act as described in K.S.A. 74-5607, and amendments thereto.
- (5) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release criminal history record information related to adult convictions, adult non-convictions, adult diversions and juvenile adjudications to:
- (A) The athletic commission within the Kansas department of commerce for a candidate for boxing commission as defined in K.S.A. 74-50,182, and amendments thereto, in connection with such appointment as described in K.S.A. 74-50,184, and amendments thereto; and
- (B) the secretary of health and environment for employees at a child care facility as defined in K.S.A. 65-503, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment as described in K.S.A. 65-516, and amendments thereto.
- (6) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release criminal history record information related to adult convictions and juvenile adjudications to:
- (A) The secretary for aging and disability services for applicants as defined in K.S.A. 39-970, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 39-970, and amendments thereto;
- (B) the Kansas department for aging and disability services for applicants as defined in K.S.A. 39-2009, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 39-2009, and amendments thereto; and
- (C) the secretary for aging and disability services for applicants as defined in K.S.A. 65-5117, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 65-5117, and amendments thereto.
- (7) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release criminal history record information related to adult convictions and adult non-convictions to:
- (A) The division of motor vehicles within the department of revenue for applicants for reinstatement of a license to drive a commercial motor vehicle as described in K.S.A. 8-2,142, and amendments thereto;
- (B) the board of examiners in optometry for applicants or licensees as defined in K.S.A. 65-1501, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application or an investigation as described in K.S.A. 65-1505, and amendments thereto;
- (C) the board of pharmacy for fingerprint candidates as defined in K.S.A. 65-1626, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application or license as described in K.S.A. 65-1696, and amendments

thereto;

- (D) the state board of healing arts for an applicant or licensee as defined in K.S.A. 65-28,102, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application or an investigation as described in K.S.A. 65-28,129, and amendments thereto;
- (E) the state board of healing arts for applicants or licensees as defined in K.S.A. 65-2901, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application or an investigation as described in K.S.A. 65-2924, and amendments thereto;
- (F) the emergency medical services board for applicants as defined in K.S.A. 65-6129, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 65-6129, and amendments thereto;
- (G) the board of nursing for applicants as defined in K.S.A. 74-1112, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 74-1112, and amendments thereto;
- (H) the behavioral sciences regulatory board for a licensee as defined in K.S.A. 74-7511, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application or license as described in K.S.A. 74-7511, and amendments thereto;
- (I) the state lottery for a vendor to whom a major procurement contract is to be awarded in connection with an investigation as described in K.S.A. 74-8705, and amendments thereto;
- (J) the attorney general for appointees of the governor to positions subject to confirmation by the senate and judicial appointees as described in K.S.A. 75-712, and amendments thereto;
- (K) appointing authorities as defined in K.S.A. 75-4315d, and amendments thereto, for nongubernatorial appointees as described in K.S.A. 75-4315d, and amendments thereto;
- (L) the Kansas real estate commission for an applicant as defined in K.S.A. 58-3035, and amendments thereto, or for a licensee as defined in K.S.A. 58-3035, and amendments thereto, in connection with an investigation as described in K.S.A. 58-3039, and amendments thereto.
- (8) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release criminal history record information related to adult convictions to:
- (A) The department of agriculture for hemp employees as defined in K.S.A. 2-3901, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment as described in K.S.A. 2-3902, and amendments thereto;
- (B) The department of agriculture for an applicant for licensure as a hemp producer as defined in K.S.A. 2-3901, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 2-3906, and amendments thereto:
- 42 (C) the office of state fire marshal for applicants for registration as a 43 hemp processor as defined in K.S.A. 2-3901, and amendments thereto, in

connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 2-3907, and amendments thereto;

- (D) the department of agriculture for hemp destruction employees as defined in K.S.A. 2-3901, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment as described in K.S.A. 2-3911, and amendments thereto;
- (E) the bank commissioner for any applicant as defined in K.S.A. 9-508, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 9-509, and amendments thereto;
- (F) the bank commissioner for an applicant for employment as a new executive officer or director with a money transmitter company as described in K.S.A. 9-513e, and amendments thereto;
- (G) the bank commissioner for any applicant as defined in K.S.A. 9-1719, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 9-1722, and amendments thereto;
- (H) the bank commissioner for an applicant, registrant or licensee as defined in K.S.A. 9-2201, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application, registration or license as described in K.S.A. 9-2209, and amendments thereto;
- (I) the state banking board for any officer, director or organizer of a proposed fiduciary financial institution as defined in K.S.A. 9-2301, and amendments thereto, in connection with such role as described in K.S.A. 9-2302, and amendments thereto;
- (J) municipalities for the an applicant for merchant or security police as described in K.S.A. 12-1679, and amendments thereto;
- (K) the bank commissioner for an applicant as defined in K.S.A. 16a-6-104, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 16a-6-104, and amendments thereto;
- (L) the state department of credit unions for every candidate as defined in K.S.A. 17-2234, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment as described in K.S.A. 17-2234, and amendments thereto;
- (M) the insurance commissioner for applicants for licensure as an insurance agent as defined in K.S.A. 40-4902, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 40-4905, and amendments thereto;
- (N) the insurance commissioner for applicants as defined in K.S.A. 40-5501, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 40-5505, and amendments thereto;
- (O) the division of alcoholic beverage control within the department of revenue for applicants as defined in K.S.A. 41-102, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 41-311b, and amendments thereto;
 - (P) the division of post audit for employees as defined in K.S.A. 46-

1103, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment as described in K.S.A. 46-1103, and amendments thereto;

- (Q) the bank commissioner for any licensee as defined in K.S.A. 50-1126, and amendments thereto, in connection with such license as described in K.S.A. 50-1128, and amendments thereto;
- (R) the real estate appraisal board for a licensee as defined in K.S.A. 58-4102, and amendments thereto, in connection with an application or investigation as described in K.S.A. 58-4127, and amendments thereto;
- (S) the real estate appraisal board for an applicant as defined in K.S.A. 58-4703, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 58-4709, and amendments thereto;
- (T) the department of health and environment for an employee as defined in K.S.A. 65-2401, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment as described in K.S.A. 65-2402, and amendments thereto;
- (U) the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office for candidates as defined in K.S.A. 73-1210a, and amendments thereto, in connection with an application as described in K.S.A. 73-1210a, and amendments thereto;
- (V) a senate standing committee for a member named, appointed or elected to the public employee retirement systems board of trustee membership as described in K.S.A. 74-4905, and amendments thereto;
- (W) the attorney general for applicants as defined in K.S.A. 75-7e01, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 75-7e03, and amendments thereto;
- (X) appointing authorities as defined in K.S.A. 75-4315d, and amendments thereto, for nongubernatorial appointees as described in K.S.A. 75-4315d, and amendments thereto;
- (Y) the department of revenue for employees as defined in K.S.A. 75-5133c, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment as described in K.S.A. 75-5133c, and amendments thereto;
- (Z) the divison of motor vehicles within the department of revenue for employees as defined in K.S.A. 75-5156, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment as described in K.S.A. 75-5156, and amendments thereto;
- (AA) the Kansas commission for the deaf and hard of hearing for applicants as defined in K.S.A. 75-5397f, and amendments thereto, in connection with such application as described in K.S.A. 75-5393a, and amendments thereto;
- (BB) the Kansas commission for the deaf and hard of hearing for employees as defined in K.S.A. 75-5397f, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment as described in K.S.A. 75-5393c, and amendments thereto;

1 2

(CC) the department of health and environment for employees as defined in K.S.A. 75-5609a, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment as described in K.S.A. 75-5609a, and amendments thereto; and

- (DD) an executive branch agency head for employees as defined in K.S.A. 75-7241, and amendments thereto, in connection with such employment as described in K.S.A. 75-7241, and amendments thereto.
- (c) State and local law enforcement agencies shall assist with taking fingerprints of individuals as authorized by this section.
- (d) Any board, commission, committee or other public body shall recess into a closed executive session pursuant to K.S.A. 75-4319, and amendments thereto, to receive and discuss criminal history record information obtained pursuant to this section.
- (e) The Kansas bureau of investigation may charge a reasonable fee for conducting a criminal history record check.
- (f) (1) Fingerprints and criminal history record information received pursuant to this section shall be confidential and shall not be subject to the provisions of the Kansas open records act, K.S.A. 45-215 et seq., and amendments thereto. The provisions of this paragraph shall expire on July 1, 2029, unless the legislature reviews and reenacts this provision pursuant to K.S.A. 45-229, and amendments thereto, prior to July 1, 2029.
- (2) Disclosure or use of any information received pursuant to this section for any purpose other than the purpose described in this section shall be a class A nonperson misdemeanor and shall constitute grounds for removal from office.
- New Sec. 3. (a) A governmental agency other than a criminal justice agency as defined in K.S.A. 22-4701, and amendments thereto, identified in subsection (b) may require a name-based criminal history record check of a person from the Kansas bureau of investigation from the state database. An agency identified in subsection (b) may use the information obtained from the criminal history record check for the purposes of determining whether the person has a record of criminal history in this state that would prohibit such person from employment, licensure, registration or obtaining a permit.
- (b) (1) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release criminal history record information related to adult convictions and adult non-convictions to:
- (A) The state board of healing arts for determining qualifications for an original application or reinstatement of a license, permit registration or certification as described in K.S.A. 65-2839a, and amendments thereto; and
- (B) the state lottery for the purpose of awarding major contracts as described in K.S.A. 74-8705, and amendments thereto.

 (2) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release criminal history record information related to adult convictions to:

- (A) the department for aging and disability services for applicants for an adult care home operator license as described in K.S.A. 39-969, and amendments thereto;
- (B) the joint committee on Kansas security for committee staff members of the office of revisor of statutes and the legislative research department as described in K.S.A. 46-3301, and amendments thereto;
- (C) the attorney general for applicants for roofing contractors registration as described in K.S.A. 50-6,126, and amendments thereto;
- (D) the department of health and environment for applicants of a permit to construct, alter or operate a solid waste processing facility as described in K.S.A. 65-3407, and amendments thereto;
- (E) the Kansas department for aging and disability services for applicants for licensure as an adult care home administrator as described in K.S.A. 65-3503, and amendments thereto;
- (F) the board of nursing for applicants for a mental health technician license as described in K.S.A. 65-4209, and amendments thereto;
- (G) the board of nursing for applicants for nurse licensure as described in K.S.A. 65-1120, and amendments thereto;
- (H) the state lottery for applicants of employment at the lottery as described in K.S.A. 74-8763, and amendments thereto;
- (I) the state lottery for applicants of employment at the lottery as described in K.S.A. 74-8769, and amendments thereto;
- (J) the governor and the senate for appointees to the Kansas racing and gaming commission as described in K.S.A. 74-8803, and amendments thereto;
- (K) the governor and the senate for an appointee as executive director of the Kansas racing and gaming commission as described in K.S.A. 74-8805, and amendments thereto;
- (L) the Kansas racing and gaming commission for employees who are animal health officers as described in K.S.A. 74-8806, and amendments thereto; and
- (M) the governor and the senate for an appointee as executive director of the state gaming agency as described in K.S.A. 74-9804, and amendments thereto.
- (c) The Kansas bureau of investigation may charge a reasonable fee for conducting a criminal history record check.
- (d) Criminal history record information received pursuant to this section shall be confidential and shall not be subject to the provisions of the Kansas open records act, K.S.A. 45-215 et seq., and amendments thereto. The provisions of this paragraph shall expire on July 1, 2029, unless the legislature reviews and reenacts this provision pursuant to

SB 491 10

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23

24 25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37

38

K.S.A. 45-229, and amendments thereto, prior to July 1, 2029.

- Sec. 4. K.S.A. 2-3901 is hereby amended to read as follows: 2-3901.
- (a) K.S.A. 2-3901 et seq., and amendments thereto, shall be known and may be cited as the commercial industrial hemp act.
 - (b) As used in the commercial industrial hemp act:
- (1) "Commercial" means the cultivation or production of industrial hemp for any purpose authorized under K.S.A 2-3906, and amendments thereto
- (2) "Delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration" combined percentage of delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol and its optical isomers, their salts and acids, and salts of their acids, reported as free THC:
- (A) On a dry weight basis, of any part of the plant cannabis sativa L.; or
- (B) on a percentage by weight basis in hemp products, waste or substances resulting from the production or processing of industrial hemp.
 - (3) "Effective disposal" includes, but is not limited to:
 - (A) Destruction: or
- (B) any other method of disposing of industrial hemp or hemp products found to be in violation of this act that is permitted under the provisions of 7 U.S.C. § 1621 et seq. and any rules and regulations adopted thereunder.
- (4) "Hemp products" means all products made from industrial hemp, including, but not limited to, cloth, cordage, fiber, food, fuel, paint, paper, particleboard, plastics, seed, seed meal and seed oil for consumption and any extract from industrial hemp intended for further processing. Final "hemp products" may contain a tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of not more than 0.3%. As used in this paragraph, "tetrahydrocannabinol concentration" means the same as in K.S.A. 65-6235(b)(3), and amendments thereto.
- (5) "Hemp producer" means any individual, licensed or otherwise, engaging in the cultivation or production of industrial hemp for commercial purposes pursuant to K.S.A. 2-3906, and amendments thereto.
- (6) "Hemp processor" means a person registered under K.S.A. 2-3907, and amendments thereto, to process and manufacture industrial hemp and hemp products.
- "Industrial hemp" means all parts and varieties of the plant cannabis sativa L., whether growing or not, that contain a delta-9 39 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of not more than 0.3% on a dry weight 40 basis.
- 41 (8) "Person" individual, means an corporation, 42 association, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or any 43 similar entity or any combination of the foregoing acting in concert.

SB 491 11

1 2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

40

"State educational institution" means the university of Kansas, Kansas state university, Wichita state university, Emporia state university, Pittsburg state university, Fort Hays state university, or any other accredited college, university, technical college or community college within Kansas

- (10) "Authorized seed or clone plants" means a source of industrial hemp seeds or clone plants that:
- (A) Has been certified by a certifying agency, as defined by K.S.A. 2-1415, and amendments thereto;
- (B) has been produced from plants that were tested during the active growing season and were found to produce industrial hemp having a tetrahydrocannabinol concentration that does not exceed 0.3% on a dry weight basis and has been certified in writing by the grower or distributor of such seeds or clone plants to possess such qualities; or
- (C) meets any other authorized standards approved by the Kansas department of agriculture through rules and regulations, except that no seed or clone plants shall be considered authorized seed or clone plants if they do not meet any standard adopted by the United States department of agriculture pursuant to 7 U.S.C. § 1621 et seq., and amendments thereto.
- "Hemp employee" means a person who has applied for employment or is currently employed with the Kansas department of agriculture who oversees or regulates industrial hemp.
- "Applicant" means a person who has submitted an application for licensure as a hemp producer or registration as a hemp processor.
- "Hemp destruction employee" means an employee or agent of the Kansas department of agriculture who participates in the effective disposal of industrial hemp.
- Sec. 5. K.S.A. 2-3902 is hereby amended to read as follows: 2-3902. (a) The Kansas department of agriculture shall, by the adoption of rules and regulations, establish an advisory board within the department to provide input and information regarding the regulation and development of industrial hemp in the state of Kansas and any programs proposed or operated by the department. Such board shall include a minimum of six members, including members that represent the following:
 - (1) The Kansas legislature;
 - (2) crop research;
 - (3) industrial hemp production or processing;
- 38 (4) law enforcement; 39
 - (5) seed certification; and
 - (6) the state entity designated to regulate hemp processors.
- 41 (b) The state advisory board shall meet at least annually. Members shall receive no compensation but shall be paid subsistence allowances, 42 43 mileage and other expenses as provided in K.S.A. 75-3223, and

amendments thereto.

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

- (c) The secretary of agriculture may require, as a qualification for initial or continuing employment with the Kansas department of agriculture, all individuals overseeing or regulating industrial hemp a hemp employee to be fingerprinted and to submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the individual and to determine whether the individual has a record of criminal history in this state or any other jurisdiction. The department is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal historyrecord cheek. The department may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history record check for purposes of verifying the identification of the individual and for making an official determination of the qualifications for initial or continuing employment pursuant to this section and rules and regulations promulgated hereunder. Disclosure or use of any information received by the department for any purpose other than the purposes provided for in this section shall be a class A misdemeanor and shall constitute grounds for removal from office or termination of employment.
- (2) An individual who has been convicted of a felony violation of article 57 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto, or a substantially similar offense in another jurisdiction, within the immediately preceding 10 years, shall be disqualified from initial or continuing employment under this section.
- (3)—The Kansas bureau of investigation may charge a reasonable fee for conducting a criminal history record cheek.
- (4) The individual seeking initial or continuing employment under this section shall pay the costs of fingerprinting and the state and national criminal history record checks.
- Sec. 6. K.S.A. 2-3906 is hereby amended to read as follows: 2-3906. (a) The Kansas department of agriculture, in consultation with the governor and attorney general, shall submit a plan to the United States department of agriculture under which the Kansas department of agriculture will monitor and regulate the commercial production of industrial hemp within the state in accordance with 7 U.S.C. § 1621 et seq. and any rules and regulations adopted thereunder.
 - (b) Such plan shall include the following:
- (1) A procedure to maintain relevant information regarding land on which industrial hemp is produced, including a legal description of the land, for a period of not less than three calendar years;
- (2) a procedure for testing, using post-decarboxylation or other similarly reliable methods, the delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration

levels of industrial hemp produced;

- (3) a procedure for the effective disposal of industrial hemp and hemp products that are found to be in violation of this act;
- (4) any licensing requirements or other rules and regulations deemed necessary by the Kansas department of agriculture for the proper monitoring and regulation of industrial hemp cultivation and production for commercial purposes, including, but not limited to:
- (A) Fees for licenses, license renewals and other necessary expenses to defray the cost of implementing and operating the plan on an ongoing basis; and
 - (B) standards for authorized seed or clone plants;
- (5) a procedure for the creation of documentation that any person in possession of unprocessed industrial hemp may use to prove to any law enforcement officer that such industrial hemp was lawfully grown under this section:
- (6) a procedure for conducting annual inspections of, at a minimum, a random sample of hemp producers to verify that industrial hemp is not produced in violation of this act; and
- (7) any other procedures necessary to meet the requirements set forth in 7 U.S.C. § 1621 et seq. and any rules and regulations adopted thereunder.
- (c) (1) A hemp producer who negligently violates this section or any rules and regulations adopted hereunder shall not be subject to any state or local criminal enforcement action, but shall comply with the following corrective actions as applicable:
- (A) A reasonable date by which the hemp producer shall correct the negligent violation; and
- (B) a requirement that the hemp producer shall periodically report to the Kansas department of agriculture on the hemp producer's compliance with this section and rules and regulations adopted hereunder, for a period of not less than the next two calendar years.
- (2) A hemp producer who negligently violates this section or any rules and regulations adopted hereunder three times in a five-year period shall be ineligible to produce industrial hemp for a period of five years beginning on the date of the third violation.
- (3) The Kansas department of agriculture shall immediately report any violation by a hemp producer with a greater culpable mental state than negligence to the attorney general and such hemp producer shall not be subject to the exemption in subsection (c)(1).
- (d) Any individual otherwise eligible to become a licensed hemp producer shall not be eligible to produce industrial hemp if such individual has submitted any materially false information in any application to become a licensed hemp producer.

(e) (1) The department shall require, as a qualification for initial or continuing licensure, all individuals seeking a license or license renewal as a hemp producer under this section to be fingerprinted and to submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the individual and to determine whether the individual has a record of criminal history in this state or any other jurisdiction. The department is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal historyrecord cheek. The department may use the information obtained fromfingerprinting and the criminal history record check for purposes of verifying the identification of the individual and for making an officialdetermination of the qualifications for initial or continuing licensure as a hemp producer pursuant to this section and rules and regulations promulgated hereunder. Disclosure or use of any information received by the department for any purpose other than the purposes provided for in the commercial industrial hemp act shall be a class A misdemeanor and shall constitute grounds for removal from office or termination of employment.

- (2) An individual who has been convicted of a felony violation of article 57 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto, or a substantially similar offense in another jurisdiction, within the immediately preceding 10 years, shall be disqualified from initial or continuing licensure as a hemp producer under this section.
- (3)—The Kansas bureau of investigation may charge a reasonable fee for conducting a criminal history record cheek.
- (4) The individual seeking a license or license renewal as a hemp producer under this section shall pay the costs of fingerprinting and the state and national criminal history record checks.
- (f) The secretary of agriculture shall promulgate rules and regulations to implement the plan submitted to the United States department of agriculture and to otherwise effectuate the provisions of this section.
- (g) Upon the repeal of 7 U.S.C. § 5940 or either the adoption of a federal plan by the United States department of agriculture that allows for the cultivation and production of industrial hemp for commercial purposes within the state or upon the adoption of rules and regulations by the Kansas secretary of agriculture that establish the cultivation and production of industrial hemp for commercial purposes within the state, the Kansas department of agriculture may discontinue the industrial hemp research program established pursuant to K.S.A. 2-3902, and amendments thereto.
- (h) Any modification fee established by the department for any requested change to a license that was previously issued by the department under this section shall not exceed \$50.

1 2

(i) Any licensing or other fees collected pursuant to this section and any rules and regulations adopted hereunder shall be deposited in the commercial industrial hemp act licensing fee fund established by K.S.A. 2-3903, and amendments thereto, for all costs of the administration of the commercial production of industrial hemp.

- (j) This section shall be a part of and supplemental to the commercial industrial hemp act, K.S.A. 2-3901 et seq., and amendments thereto.
- Sec. 7. K.S.A. 2-3907 is hereby amended to read as follows: 2-3907. (a) The state fire marshal shall create and maintain a registry of all hemp processors operating within the state of Kansas.
- (b) Any person engaging in the processing of industrial hemp shall register annually with the state fire marshal prior to processing industrial hemp.
- (c) Registration shall expire annually on June 30. Registration fees, not to exceed \$1,000, shall be established pursuant to rules and regulations adopted by the state fire marshal.
- (d) Any person required to register as a hemp processor pursuant to this section shall submit an annual registration application on a form provided by the state fire marshal that shall include, at a minimum:
- (1) The full legal name, date of birth, address and telephone number of the applicant. If the applicant is not an individual, the same information shall also be provided for all owners and the individual responsible for all industrial hemp processing and related activities performed by the applicant;
- (2) the physical location of any premises that will serve as a part of the applicant's industrial hemp processing operations;
- (3) a brief description of the industrial hemp processing methods, activities and products planned for production; and
- (4) certification that such applicant has fully complied with the fingerprinting and criminal history record check requirements contained in this section, if applicable. Any such applicant who provides a false statement of compliance with such requirements shall be guilty of a class C nonperson misdemeanor.
- (e) The state fire marshal shall provide an updated list of all hemp processors to the Kansas bureau of investigation and to the county sheriff in each county where a hemp processor is located as often as is reasonably required or requested.
- (f) Fees collected pursuant to this section shall be remitted to the state treasurer in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 75-4215, and amendments thereto. Upon receipt of each such remittance, the state treasurer shall deposit the entire amount in the state treasury to the credit of the fire marshal fee fund.
 - (g) It shall be unlawful for any person to operate as a hemp processor

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

without valid registration. Upon a first conviction for a violation of this subsection, a person shall be guilty of a class A nonperson misdemeanor. On a second or subsequent conviction for a violation of this subsection, a person shall be guilty of a severity level 9, nonperson felony.

- (h) (1) The state fire marshal shall require all individuals applying for a hemp processor registration who seek to engage in the extraction of cannabinoids from industrial hemp, including the disposal of such cannabinoids, pursuant to the commercial industrial hemp act to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The state fire marshal may require individuals who are current employees orapplying to be employees of a hemp processor to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record cheek. Thefingerprints shall be used to identify the individual and to determinewhether the individual has a record of criminal history in Kansas or any other jurisdiction. The state fire marshal is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record check. The state fire marshal may use the information obtained from fingerprintingand the criminal history record check for purposes of verifying theidentification of the individual and for making an official determination of the qualification and fitness of the individual to process industrial hemppursuant to this act and rules and regulations promulgated hereunder. Disclosure or use of any criminal history information for any purposeother than the purposes provided for in the commercial industrial hemp act shall be a class A nonperson misdemeanor and shall constitute grounds for removal from office or termination of employment.
- (2) An individual who has been convicted of a felony violation of article 57 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto, or a substantially similar offense in another jurisdiction, within the immediately preceding 10 years, shall be disqualified from processing industrial hemp under this section.
- (3) The state fire marshal may deny registration to any individual who has violated subsection (g) or any other provision of the commercial industrial hemp act.
- (4) The Kansas bureau of investigation may charge a reasonable fee for conducting a criminal history record check.
- (5) The individual seeking authorization to extract or dispose of cannabinoids from industrial hemp pursuant to this section shall pay the costs of fingerprinting and the state and national criminal history record check.
- (6)(5) Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall-assist in taking and processing an individual's fingerprints as authorized by

this section.

- (i) (1) The state fire marshal shall promulgate rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this section, including, but not limited to, rules and regulations on:
 - (A) The denial, conditioning, renewal or revocation of registration;
- (B) the creation of multiple classes of registrations based upon the scope of hemp processing activities of an applicant;
 - (C) construction and safety standards for processing facilities;
 - (D) security measures;
 - (E) inventory control;
 - (F) maintenance of records:
- (G) access to and inspection of records and processing facilities by the state fire marshal and law enforcement agencies;
- (H) the collection and disposal of any cannabinoids extracted during the processing of industrial hemp that cannot be lawfully sold in this state;
 and
 - (I) the transportation of industrial hemp or hemp products.
- (2) The state fire marshal may grant an exemption from the application of a specific requirement of rules and regulations promulgated under paragraph (1), unless the state fire marshal determines that the condition, structure or activity that is or would be in noncompliance with such requirement would constitute a distinct hazard to life or property. Any such exemption shall be granted only upon written request of a registrant or applicant for registration that clearly demonstrates that enforcement of a specific requirement of a rule and regulation will cause unnecessary hardship as determined by the state fire marshal.
- (j) The Kansas department of agriculture and the state fire marshal shall coordinate with one another, including providing any requested information from the other, regarding industrial hemp licensees, hemp processors and hemp processor applicants necessary for the enforcement of any laws or rules and regulations relating to industrial hemp.
- (k) This section shall be a part of and supplemental to the commercial industrial hemp act, K.S.A. 2-3901 et seq., and amendments thereto.
- Sec. 8. K.S.A. 2-3911 is hereby amended to read as follows: 2-3911. (a) Whenever a person licensed under the commercial industrial hemp act is required to conduct effective disposal of industrial hemp pursuant to standards established by the controlled substances act, 21 U.S.C. 13 et seq., or under regulations adopted by the United States drug enforcement administration, the Kansas department of agriculture shall notify state or local law enforcement agencies with jurisdiction in the area in which the industrial hemp was grown that effective disposal is required.
- (b) The department shall develop a plan for effective disposal of industrial hemp in coordination with the state or local law enforcement

agency notified pursuant to subsection (a).

- (c) (1) In order to carry out the provisions of this section, the department is authorized to perform any action necessary to ensure that effective disposal of industrial hemp occurs, including, but not limited to:
 - (A) Taking temporary possession of the industrial hemp;
 - (B) destroying the industrial hemp; or
- (C) supervising and directing any appropriate method of effective disposal.
- (2) The state or local law enforcement agency shall approve in advance any such action taken by the department or any person under the department's direction or supervision.
- (d)—(1) The secretary may require—any employee or agent of the department who participates in the effective disposal of industrial a hemp destruction employee to be fingerprinted and to submit to a state and national criminal history record check annually in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The secretary may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history record check to verify the identity of the employee or agent and determine whether the employee or agent has been convicted of a felony violation of article 57 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto, or a substantially similar offense in another jurisdiction, within the 10 years immediately preceding submission of such criminal history record check. The department is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas-bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record cheek.
- (2) Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist in the taking and processing of fingerprints of such employee or agent of the department. Local law enforcement officers and agencies may charge a fee as reimbursement for expenses incurred in the taking and processing of fingerprints under this subsection. The department shall pay the costs of fingerprinting and the state and national criminal history record cheek.
- (e) The department and the appropriate state or local law enforcement agency may seek reimbursement from any individual licensed under the commercial industrial hemp act for any costs incurred in conducting effective disposal of industrial hemp.
- (f) The department shall have no authority to conduct effective disposal for any industrial hemp or cannabis plant produced by individuals not licensed under the commercial industrial hemp act.
- (g) Nothing in this section shall limit the jurisdiction or authority of state or local law enforcement to enforce article 57 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto.
- (h) This section shall be a part of and supplemental to the commercial industrial hemp act, K.S.A. 2-3901 et seq., and amendments thereto.

Sec. 9. K.S.A. 7-127 is hereby amended to read as follows: 7-127. (a) (1) Each applicant for admission to practice law in this state, in submitting the application, shall provide to the clerk of the supreme court the information enumerated in K.S.A. 25-2309(b)(1) through (5), and amendments thereto. Whenever any person whose application for admission to practice law in this state is pending shall move from the residential address listed on such person's application, or when the name of any such person is changed by marriage or otherwise, such person, within 10 days thereafter, shall notify the clerk of the supreme court in writing of such person's old and new residential addresses or of such person's former and new names.

- (2) As used in this subsection, "applicant" means a person who has submitted an application for admission to practice law in this state.
- (b) Any person whose application to practice law in Kansas is pending as of-the effective date of this act July 1, 2016, and for whom the information enumerated in K.S.A. 25-2309(b)(1) through (5), and amendments thereto, is not correct on such application as of the effective date of this act, shall provide the information enumerated in K.S.A. 25-2309(b)(1) through (5), and amendments thereto, in writing to the clerk of the supreme court within 60 days after the effective date of this act. The clerk of the supreme court, within 30 days after the effective date of this act, shall send notice to all persons whose applications to practice law in Kansas are pending as of the effective date of this act, that such persons are required by law to provide the information enumerated in K.S.A. 25-2309(b)(1) through (5), and amendments thereto, in writing to the clerk of the supreme court within 60 days after the effective date of this act.
- (c) The supreme court may require an applicant for admission to practice law in this state to be fingerprinted and submit to a national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the applicant and to determine whether the applicant has a record of criminal arrests and convictions in this state or other jurisdictions. The supreme court and the state board of law examiners are authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record check. The state board of law examiners and the supreme court may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the applicant's criminal history only for purposes of verifying the identification of any applicant and in the official determination of character and fitness of the applicant for admission to practice law in this state.
- (d) Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the supreme court in taking and processing of fingerprints of applicants seeking admission to practice law in this state and shall release all records

SB 491 20

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40 41

42

43

of an applicant's arrests and convictions to the supreme court and the state board of law examiners

- Sec. 10. K.S.A. 8-2,142 is hereby amended to read as follows: 8-2,142. (a) A person is disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle for a period of not less than one year upon a first occurrence of any one of the following:
 - (1) While operating a commercial motor vehicle:
- (A) The person is convicted of violating K.S.A. 8-2,144, and amendments thereto;
- 10 (B) the person is convicted of violating K.S.A. 8-2,132(b), and amendments thereto;
 - (C) the person is convicted of causing a fatality through the negligent operation of a commercial motor vehicle;
 - the person's test refusal or test failure, as defined in subsection (D) (m); or
 - (E) the person is convicted of a violation identified in subsection (a) (2)(A); or
 - (2) while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle:
 - (A) The person is convicted of a violation of K.S.A. 8-1567, and amendments thereto, or of a violation of an ordinance of any city in this state, a resolution of any county in this state or any law of another state, which ordinance or law declares to be unlawful the acts prohibited by that statute: or
 - (B) the person's test refusal or test failure, as defined in K.S.A. 8-1013, and amendments thereto; or
 - (3) while operating any motor vehicle:
 - (A) The person is convicted of leaving the scene of an accident; or
 - (B) the person is convicted of a felony, other than a felony described in subsection (e), while using a motor vehicle to commit such felony.
 - (b) If any offenses, test refusal or test failure specified in subsection (a) occurred in a commercial motor vehicle while transporting a hazardous material required to be placarded, the person is disqualified for a period of not less than three years.
 - (c) A person shall be disqualified for life upon the second or a subsequent occurrence of any offense, test refusal or test failure specified in subsection (a), or any combination thereof, arising from two or more separate incidents occurring on or after July 1, 2003.
 - (d) (1) Any person disqualified for life under subsection (c) who seeks to have commercial driving privileges restored after such person has been disqualified for at least 10 years shall apply in writing to the division.
 - (2) The division shall restore a person's commercial driving privileges if the division determines.
 - (A) None of the occurrences that led to the person's lifetime

 disqualification under subsection (c) included violations described in subsection (a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(E);

- (B) the person has had no occurrence of any offense, test refusal or test failure specified in subsection (a) during the 10-year period preceding the application;
- (C) the person has had no alcohol or drug related convictions as defined in K.S.A. 8-2,128, and amendments thereto, in Kansas or any other jurisdiction during the 10-year period preceding the application;
- (D) the person has no pending alcohol or drug related criminal charges in Kansas or any other jurisdiction;
- (E) the person has had no convictions for violations that occurred while operating a commercial motor vehicle in Kansas or any other jurisdiction during the 10-year period preceding the application;
- (F) the person has successfully completed an alcohol or drug treatment program, or a comparable program, that meets or exceeds the minimum standards approved by the Kansas department for aging and disability services if any of the disqualifying offenses were drug or alcohol related:
- (G) the person is no longer a threat to the public safety of this state. The division may request, and the person shall provide, any additional information or documentation which the division deems necessary to determine the person's fitness for relicensure;
 - (H) the person is otherwise eligible for licensure; and
- (I) the person has not previously been restored to commercial motor vehicle privileges following a prior 10-year-minimum disqualification.
- (3) For purposes of verifying a person's prior 10-year alcohol and drug history, the person shall provide a copy of the person's closed criminal history from any jurisdiction to the division.
- (4) If the division finds the person is eligible for restoration to commercial driving status, such person shall complete the written and driving skills examinations as specified in K.S.A. 8-2,133, and amendments thereto, before a commercial driver license is issued.
- (5) If the person is found ineligible for restoration of commercial driving privileges, the division shall notify the person of such findings by certified mail and continue the denial of commercial driving privilege until such ineligibility has been disproven to the division's satisfaction.
- (6) Any person who previously had such person's commercial motor vehicle privileges restored pursuant to this statute shall not be eligible to apply for restoration if such person receives another lifetime disqualification.
- (7) Any person who is aggrieved by the decision of the division may appeal for review in accordance with the Kansas judicial review act, K.S.A. 77-601 et seq., and amendments thereto.

(8) The secretary of revenue shall adopt rules and regulations necessary to administer the provisions of this subsection prior to March 1, 2023.

- (e) (1) A person is disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle for life who uses a commercial motor vehicle or noncommercial motor vehicle in the commission of any felony involving the manufacture, distribution or dispensing of a controlled substance, or possession with intent to manufacture, distribute or dispense a controlled substance.
- (2) A person is disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle for life who uses a commercial motor vehicle in the commission of a felony involving an act or practice of severe forms of trafficking in persons. The term "severe forms of trafficking in persons" means:
- (A) Sex trafficking in which a commercial sex act is induced by force, fraud or coercion, or in which the person induced to perform such act has not attained 18 years of age; or
- (B) the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage or slavery.
- (f) A person is disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle for a period of not less than 60 days if convicted of two serious traffic violations, or 120 days if convicted of three or more serious traffic violations, committed in a commercial motor vehicle arising from separate incidents occurring within a three-year period. Any disqualification period under this paragraph shall be in addition to any other previous period of disqualification. The beginning date for any three-year period within a tenyear period, required by this subsection, shall be the issuance date of the citation which resulted in a conviction.
- (g) A person is disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle for a period of not less than 60 days if convicted of two serious traffic violations, or 120 days if convicted of three or more serious traffic violations, committed in a noncommercial motor vehicle arising from separate incidents occurring within a three-year period, if such convictions result in the revocation, cancellation or suspension of the person's driving privileges.
- (h) (1) A person who is convicted of operating a commercial motor vehicle in violation of an out-of-service order shall be disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle for a period of not less than:
- (A) One hundred and eighty days nor more than one year, if the driver is convicted of a first violation of an out-of-service order;
- (B) two years nor more than five years if the person has one prior conviction for violating an out-of-service order in a separate incident and such prior offense was committed within the 10 years immediately

 preceding the date of the present violation; or

- (C) three years nor more than five years if the person has two or more prior convictions for violating out-of-service orders in separate incidents and such prior offenses were committed within the 10 years immediately preceding the date of the present violation.
- (2) A person who is convicted of operating a commercial motor vehicle in violation of an out-of-service order while transporting a hazardous material required to be placarded under 49 U.S.C. § 5101 et seq. or while operating a motor vehicle designed to transport more than 15 passengers, including the driver, shall be disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle for a period of not less than:
- (A) One hundred and eighty days nor more than two years if the driver is convicted of a first violation of an out-of-service order; or
- (B) three years nor more than five years if the person has a prior conviction for violating an out-of-service order in a separate incident and such prior offense was committed within the 10 years immediately preceding the date of the present violation.
- (i) (1) A person who is convicted of operating a commercial motor vehicle in violation of a federal, state or local law or regulation pertaining to one of the following six offenses at a railroad-highway grade crossing shall be disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle for the period of time specified in paragraph (2) for persons:
- (A) Who are not required to always stop, failing to slow down and check that the tracks are clear of an approaching train;
- (B) who are not required to always stop, failing to stop before reaching the crossing, if the tracks are not clear;
- (C) who are always required to stop, failing to stop before driving onto the crossing;
- (D) failing to have sufficient space to drive completely through the crossing without stopping;
- (E) failing to obey a traffic control device or the directions of an enforcement official at the crossing; or
- (F) failing to negotiate a crossing because of insufficient undercarriage clearance.
- (2) A driver shall be disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle for not less than:
- (A) Sixty days if the driver is convicted of a first violation of a railroad-highway grade crossing violation;
- (B) one hundred and twenty days if, during any three-year period, the driver is convicted of a second railroad-highway grade crossing violation in separate incidents; or
- (C) one year if, during any three-year period, the driver is convicted of a third or subsequent railroad-highway grade crossing violation in

separate incidents.

- (j) The division may require a person applying for a commercial driver's license to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto.
- (k) After suspending, revoking or canceling a commercial driver's license, the division shall update its records to reflect that action within 10 days. After suspending, revoking or canceling a nonresident commercial driver's privileges, the division shall notify the licensing authority of the state which issued the commercial driver's license or nonresident commercial driver's license within 10 days. The notification shall include both the disqualification and the violation that resulted in the disqualification, suspension, revocation or cancellation.
- (k)(l) Upon receiving notification from the licensing authority of another state, that it has disqualified a commercial driver's license holder licensed by this state, or has suspended, revoked or canceled such commercial driver's license holder's commercial driver's license, the division shall record such notification and the information such notification provides on the driver's record.
- (+)(m) Upon suspension, revocation, cancellation or disqualification of a commercial driver's license under this act, the license shall be immediately surrendered to the division if still in the licensee's possession. If otherwise eligible, and upon payment of the required fees, the licensee may be issued a noncommercial driver's license for the period of suspension, revocation, cancellation or disqualification of the commercial driver's license under the same identifier number.
- (m)(n) As used in this section, "test refusal" means a person's refusal to submit to and complete a test requested pursuant to K.S.A. 8-2,145, and amendments thereto; "test failure" means a person's submission to and completion of a test which determines that the person's alcohol concentration is .04 or greater, pursuant to K.S.A. 8-2,145, and amendments thereto.
- (n)(o) If a person is disqualified for life under on subsection (c), and at least one of the disqualifying incidents occurred prior to July 1, 2003, the person may apply to the secretary of revenue for review of the incidents and modification of the disqualification. The secretary shall adopt rules and regulations establishing guidelines, including conditions, to administer this subsection prior to March 1, 2023.
- Sec. 11. K.S.A. 9-508 is hereby amended to read as follows: 9-508. As used in this act:
- (a) "Agent" means a person designated by a licensee to receive funds from a Kansas resident in order to forward such funds to the licensee to effectuate money transmission at one or more physical locations

SB 491 25

1 2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

throughout the state or through the internet, regardless of whether such person would be exempt from the act by conducting money transmission on such person's own behalf;

- (b) "applicant" means any individual, officer, director, partner, member or shareholder related to an application for a license under this act:
 - "commissioner" means the state bank commissioner; (c)
- $\frac{(e)}{(d)}$ "control" means the power directly or indirectly to direct management or policies of a person engaged in money transmission or to vote 25% or more of any class of voting shares of a person engaged in money transmission:
- $\frac{d}{d}(e)$ "electronic instrument" means a card or other tangible object for the transmission or payment of money, including a prepaid access card or device which contains a microprocessor chip, magnetic stripe or other means for the storage of information, that is prefunded and for which the value is decremented upon each use, but does not include a card or other tangible object that is redeemable by the issuer in goods or services;
- "executive" means an executive officer or director of a (e)(f) licensee:
 - (g) "licensee" means a person licensed under this act;
- "nationwide multi-state licensing system and registry" means a licensing system developed and maintained by the conference of state bank supervisors, or its successors and assigns, for the licensing and reporting of those persons engaging in the money transmission;
- (g)(i) "monetary value" means a medium of exchange, whether or not redeemable in money:
- $\frac{h}{(i)}$ "money transmission" means to engage in the business of the sale or issuance of payment instruments or of receiving money or monetary value for transmission to a location within or outside the United States by wire, facsimile, electronic means or any other means, except that money transmission does not include currency exchange where no transmission of money occurs;
 - (i)(k) "outstanding payment liability" means:
- (1) With respect to a payment instrument, any payment instrument issued or sold by the licensee which has been sold in the United States directly by the licensee, or any payment instrument that has been sold by an agent of the licensee in the United States, which has been reported to the licensee as having been sold and which has not yet been paid by or for
- (2) with respect to the transmission of money or monetary value, any money or monetary value the licensee or an agent of the licensee has received from a customer in the United States for transmission which has not yet been delivered to the recipient or otherwise paid by the licensee;

(j)(l) "payment instrument" means any electronic or written check, draft, money order, travelers check or other electronic or written instrument or order for the transmission or payment of money, sold or issued to one or more persons, whether or not such instrument is negotiable. The term "payment instrument" does not include any credit card voucher, any letter of credit or any instrument which is redeemable by the issuer in goods or services;

- $\frac{k}{m}$ "permissible investments" means:
- (1) Cash;

- (2) deposits in a demand or interest bearing account with a domestic federally insured depository institution, including certificates of deposit;
- (3) debt obligations of a domestic federally insured depository institution;
- (4) any investment bearing a rating of one of the three highest grades as defined by a nationally recognized organization that rates such securities;
- (5) investment grade bonds and other legally created general obligations of a state, an agency or political subdivision of a state, the United States or an instrumentality of the United States;
- (6) obligations that a state, an agency or political subdivision of a state, the United States or an instrumentality of the United States has unconditionally agreed to purchase, insure or guarantee and that bear a rating of one of the three highest grades as defined by a nationally recognized organization that rates securities;
- (7) shares in a money market mutual fund, interest-bearing bills or notes or bonds, debentures or stock traded on any national securities exchange or on a national over-the-counter market, or mutual funds primarily composed of such securities or a fund composed of one or more permissible investments as set forth herein;
- (8) receivables that are payable to a licensee, in the ordinary course of business, pursuant to contracts which are not past due and which do not exceed in the aggregate 40% of the total required permissible investments pursuant to K.S.A. 9-513b, and amendments thereto. A receivable is past due if not remitted to the licensee within 10 business days; or
- (9) any other investment or security device approved by the commissioner;
- ($\frac{(1)}{(n)}$) "person" means any individual, partnership, association, joint-stock association, trust, corporation or any other form of business enterprise;
- (m)(o) "resident" means any natural person or business entity located in this state;
- $\frac{\text{(n)}(p)}{\text{(p)}}$ "service provider" means any person that provides services as described in K.S.A. 9-511(a)(2)(A), and amendments thereto, that are used

1 2

by an exempt entity or its agent to provide money transmission services to the exempt entity's customers. A service provider does not contract with the customers of an exempt entity on its own or on behalf of an exempt entity or the exempt entity's agent; and

- $(\Theta)(q)$ "tangible net worth" means the physical worth of a licensee, calculated by taking a licensee's assets and subtracting its liabilities and its intangible assets, such as copyrights, patents, intellectual property and goodwill.
- Sec. 12. K.S.A. 9-509 is hereby amended to read as follows: 9-509. (a) No person shall engage in the business of selling, issuing or delivering its payment instrument, check, draft, money order, personal money order, bill of exchange, evidence of indebtedness or other instrument for the transmission or payment of money or otherwise engage in the business of money transmission with a resident of this state, or, except as provided in K.S.A. 9-510, and amendments thereto, act as agent for another in the transmission of money as a service or for a fee or other consideration, unless such person files a complete application and obtains a license from the commissioner.
- (b) Each license shall expire December 31 of each year. A license shall be renewed by filing with the commissioner a complete application and nonrefundable application fee at least 30 days prior to expiration of the license. Renewal applications received between December 1 and December 31 of each year and incomplete renewal applications as of December 1 of each year shall be assessed a late fee. Expired licenses may be reinstated through the last day of February of each year by filing a reinstatement application and paying the appropriate application and late fees.
- (c) It shall be unlawful for a person, acting directly or indirectly or through concert with one or more persons, to acquire control of any person engaged in money transmission through purchase, assignment, pledge or other disposition of voting shares of such money transmitter, except with the prior approval of the commissioner. Request for approval of the proposed acquisition shall be made by filing a complete application with the commissioner at least 60 days prior to the acquisition.
- (d) All applications shall be submitted in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner. Additionally, the following shall apply to all applications:
- (1) The commissioner may use a nationwide multi-state licensing system and registry for processing applications, renewals, amendments, surrenders, and any other activity the commissioner deems appropriate. The commissioner may also use a nationwide multi-state licensing system and registry for requesting and distributing any information regarding money transmitter licensing to and from any source so directed by the

commissioner. The commissioner may establish relationships or contracts with the nationwide multi-state licensing system and registry or other entities to collect and maintain records and process transaction fees or other fees related to applicants, licensees, as may be reasonably necessary to participate in the nationwide multi-state licensing system and registry. The commissioner may report violations of the law, as well as enforcement actions and other relevant information to the nationwide multi-state licensing system and registry. The commissioner may require any applicant or licensee to file reports with the nationwide multi-state licensing system and registry in the form prescribed by the commissioner.

- (2) An application shall be accompanied by nonrefundable fees established by the commissioner for the license. The commissioner shall determine the amount of such fees to provide sufficient funds to meet the budget requirements of administering and enforcing the act for each fiscal year. Any person using the multi-state licensing system shall pay all associated costs.
- (3) (A) The commissioner may require fingerprinting of—any-individual, officer, director, partner, member, shareholder or any other-person related to the application deemed necessary by the commissioner an applicant in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. If the applicant is a publicly traded corporation or a subsidiary of a publicly traded corporation, no fingerprint check shall be required.—Fingerprints-may be submitted to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal-bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record check. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the person and to-determine whether the person has a record of arrests and convictions in this state or other jurisdiction.
- (B) The commissioner may use information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history for purposes of verifying the identification of the person and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the person, or in the case of an applicant company, the persons associated with the company.
- (C) For purposes of this section and in order to reduce the points of contact which the federal bureau of investigation may have with the individual states, the commissioner may use a nationwide multi-state licensing system and registry for requesting information from and distributing information to the department of justice or any governmental agency.
- (D) Whenever the commissioner requires fingerprinting, any associated costs shall be paid by the applicant or the parties to the application.
- (4) Each application shall include audited financial statements for each of the two fiscal years immediately preceding the date of the

application and an interim financial statement, as of a date not more than 90 days prior to the date of the filing of an application. The audited and interim financial statements shall be prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles or in any other form or manner approved by the commissioner. Any person not in business two years prior to the filing of the application shall submit a statement in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner sufficient to demonstrate compliance with subsection (e).

- (e) In addition, each person submitting an application shall meet the following requirements:
- (1) The tangible net worth of such person shall be at all times not less than \$250,000, as shown by an audited financial statement and certified to by an owner, a partner or officer of the corporation or other entity filed in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner. A consolidated financial statement from an applicant's holding company may be accepted by the commissioner. The commissioner may require any person to file a statement at any other time upon request;
- (2) such person shall deposit and at all times keep on deposit with a bank in this state approved by the commissioner, cash or securities satisfactory to the commissioner in an amount not less than \$200,000. The commissioner may increase the amount of cash or securities required up to a maximum of \$1,000,000 upon the basis of:
- (A) The volume of money transmission business transacted in this state by such person; or
- (B) the impaired financial condition of a licensee, as evidenced by a reduction in net worth or financial losses;
- (3) in lieu of the deposit of cash or securities required by this subsection, such person may give a surety bond in an amount equal to that required for the deposit of cash or securities, in a form satisfactory to the commissioner and issued by a company authorized to do business in this state, which bond shall be payable to the office of the state bank commissioner and be filed with the commissioner; and
- (4) such person shall submit a list to the commissioner of the names and addresses of other persons who are authorized to act as agents for transactions with Kansas residents.
- (f) The commissioner has the discretion to determine the completeness of any application submitted pursuant to this act. In making the determination, the commissioner shall take into consideration compliance with all requirements set out in this section and any other facts and circumstances that the commissioner deems appropriate.
- (1) If the applicant fails to complete the application for a new license or for a change of control of a license within 60 days after the commissioner provides written notice of the incomplete application, the

 application will be considered abandoned and the application fee will not be refunded. An applicant whose application is abandoned under this section may reapply to obtain a license.

- (2) If the applicant fails to file a complete renewal application on or before December 31 of the year, the license will be deemed to expire on December 31 of the year.
- (g) The deposit of cash, securities or surety bond required by this section shall be subject to:
- (1) Payment to the commissioner for the protection and benefit of purchasers of money transmission services, purchasers or holders of payment instruments furnished by such person, and those for whom such person has agreed to act as agent in transmission of monetary value and to secure the faithful performance of the obligations of such person in respect to the receipt, handling, transmission and payment of monetary value; and
- (2) payment to the commissioner for satisfaction of any expenses, fines, fees or refunds due pursuant to this act, levied by the commissioner or that become lawfully due pursuant to a final judgment or order.
- (h) The aggregate liability of the surety for all breaches of the conditions of the bond, in no event, shall exceed the amount of such bond. The surety on the bond shall have the right to cancel such bond upon giving 30 days' notice to the commissioner and thereafter shall be relieved of liability for any breach of condition occurring after the effective date of the cancellation. The commissioner or any aggrieved party may enforce claims against such deposit of cash or securities or surety bond. So long as the depositing person is not in violation of this act, such person shall be permitted to receive all interest and dividends on the deposit and shall have the right to substitute other securities satisfactory to the commissioner. If the deposit is made with a bank, any custodial fees shall be paid by such person.
- (i) (1) The commissioner shall have the authority to examine the books and records of any person operating in accordance with the provisions of this act, at such person's expense, to verify compliance with state and federal law.
- (2) The commissioner may require any person operating in accordance with the provisions of this act to maintain such documents and records as necessary to verify compliance with this act, or any other applicable state or federal law or regulation.
- (3) For purposes of investigation, examination or other proceeding under this act, the commissioner may administer or cause to be administered oaths, subpoena witnesses and documents, compel the attendance of witnesses, take evidence and require the production of any document that the commissioner determines to be relevant to the inquiry.
 - (j) Except as authorized with regard to the appointment of agents, a

licensee is prohibited from transferring, assigning, allowing another person to use the licensee's license, or aiding any person who does not hold a valid license under this act in engaging in the business of money transmission.

- Sec. 13. K.S.A. 9-513e is hereby amended to read as follows: 9-513e. (a) Each licensee under this act shall within 30 days report to the commissioner any change, for whatever reason, in the executive officers or directors, including in its report a statement of the past and current business and professional affiliations of the new executive officers or directors.
- (b) The commissioner may require fingerprinting of any—new-executive-officer or director, deemed necessary by the commissioner in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto.—Such fingerprints-may be submitted to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal-bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record-eheek. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the person and to-determine whether the person has a record of arrests and convictions in this state or other jurisdiction.
- (c) The commissioner may use information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history for purposes of verifying the identification of the person and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the person.
- (d) For purposes of this section and in order to reduce the points of contact which the federal bureau of investigation may have with the individual states, the commissioner may use a nationwide multi-state licensing system and registry for requesting information from and distributing information to the department of justice or any governmental agency.
- (e) Whenever the commissioner requires fingerprinting, any associated costs shall be paid by the applicant or the parties to the application. If the applicant is a publicly traded corporation or a subsidiary of a publicly traded corporation, no fingerprint check shall be required.
- $\frac{\text{(f)}}{\text{(d)}}$ The provisions of this section shall be part of and supplemental to the Kansas money transmitter act.
- Sec. 14. K.S.A. 9-1719 is hereby amended to read as follows: 9-1719. As used in K.S.A. 9-1719 to 9-1722, inclusive, and amendments thereto:
- (a) "Applicant" means a person who has submitted a change of control application pursuant to K.S.A. 9-1721, and amendments thereto.
 - (b) "Control" means the power to:
 - (1) Vote 25% or more of any class of voting shares;
- 41 (2) direct, in any manner, the election of a majority of the directors; 42 or
 - (3) direct or exercise a controlling influence over the management or

policies.

- $\frac{\text{(b)}(c)}{\text{(c)}}$ "Person" means an individual or a corporation, partnership, trust, association, joint venture, pool, syndicate, sole proprietorship, unincorporated organization or any other form of entity not specifically listed in this subsection.
- Sec. 15. K.S.A. 9-1722 is hereby amended to read as follows: 9-1722. (a) A change of control application filed pursuant to K.S.A. 9-1721, and amendments thereto, shall contain the following information:
- (1) The identity, personal history, business background and experience of each person by or for whom the change of control is to be made, including the material business activities and affiliations during the past five years and a description of any material pending legal or administrative proceedings in which the person is a party and any criminal indictment or conviction of such person by a state or federal court;
- (2) a statement of the assets and liabilities of each person by or for whom the change of control is to be made, along with any related statements of income and source and application of funds, as of a date not more than 90 days prior to the date of the application. Individuals who own 10% or more shares in a bank holding company, as defined in K.S.A. 9-519, and amendments thereto, shall file the financial information required by this paragraph;
- (3) the terms and conditions of the proposed change of control and the manner in which such change of control is to be made;
- (4) the identity, source and amount of the funds or other considerations used or to be used in making the change of control and, if any part of these funds or other considerations has been or is to be borrowed or otherwise obtained for such purpose, a description of the transaction, the names of the parties, and any arrangements, agreements or understandings with such persons;
- (5) any plans or proposals which any applicant may have to liquidate the bank or trust company or to make any other major change in the bank's or trust company's business or corporate structure or management;
- (6) the identification of any person employed, retained or to be compensated by any party or by any person on such person's behalf to make solicitations or recommendations to stockholders for the purpose of assisting in the change of control and a brief description of the terms of such employment, retainer or arrangement for compensation;
- (7) copies of all invitations or tenders or advertisements making a tender offer to stockholders for purchase of their stock to be used in connection with the proposed change of control;
- (8) when applicable, the certified copies of the stockholder proceedings showing a majority of the outstanding voting stock was voted in favor of the change of control; and

1 2

 (9) any additional relevant information in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner.

- (b) A merger transaction application filed pursuant to K.S.A. 9-1721, and amendments thereto, shall contain the following information:
- (1) The structure, terms and conditions and financing arrangements of the proposed merger transaction;
 - (2) a complete and final copy of the merger transaction agreement;
- (3) certified copies of the stockholder proceedings showing a majority of the outstanding voting stock of the banks or trust companies in the merger transaction was voted in favor of the merger transaction;
- (4) a list of directors and senior executive officers of the resulting bank or trust company;
- (5) one year pro forma statements of financial conditions and future prospects of the resulting bank or trust company, including capital positions;
- (6) how the merger transaction will meet the convenience and needs of the community; and
- (7) any other relevant information in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner.
- (c) With regard to any trust company which files a notice pursuant to this section, the commissioner may require fingerprinting of any proposed officer, director, shareholder or any other person deemed necessary by the commissioner an applicant in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. Such fingerprints may be submitted to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record check. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the person and to determine whether the person has a record of arrests and convictions in this state or any other jurisdiction. The commissioner may use information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history for purposes of verifying the identification of the person and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the persons proposing to acquire the trust company. Whenever the commissioner requires fingerprinting, any associated costs shall be paid by the applicant or the parties to the application.
- (d) The commissioner may accept an application filed with the federal reserve bank or federal deposit insurance corporation in lieu of an application filed pursuant to subsection (a). The commissioner may, in addition to such application, request additional relevant information.
- (e) At the time of filing an application pursuant to K.S.A. 9-1721, and amendments thereto, or an application filed pursuant to subsection (d), the applicant shall pay to the commissioner a fee in an amount established pursuant to K.S.A. 9-1726, and amendments thereto, to defray the expenses of the commissioner in the examination and investigation of the

application. The commissioner shall remit all moneys received under this section to the state treasurer in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 75-4215, and amendments thereto. Upon receipt of each such remittance, the state treasurer shall deposit the entire amount in the state treasury to the credit of the bank investigation fund. The moneys in the bank investigation fund shall be used to pay the expenses of the commissioner in the examination and investigation of such applications and any unused balance shall be transferred to the bank commissioner fee fund.

- Sec. 16. K.S.A. 9-2201 is hereby amended to read as follows: 9-2201. As used in this act:
- (a) "Applicant" means a person who has submitted an application for a license to engage in mortgage business or a person who has submitted an application for registration to conduct mortgage business in this state as a loan originator.
- (b) "Branch office" means a place of business, other than a principal place of business, where the mortgage company maintains a physical location for the purpose of conducting mortgage business with the public.
- $\frac{\text{(b)}(c)}{\text{(c)}}$ "Commissioner" means the state bank commissioner or designee, who shall be the deputy commissioner of the consumer and mortgage lending division of the office of the state bank commissioner.
 - $\frac{(e)}{d}$ "Individual" means a human being.
- (d)(e) "License" means a license issued by the commissioner to engage in mortgage business as a mortgage company.
- (e)(f) "Licensee" means a person who is licensed by the commissioner as a mortgage company.
 - (f)(g) "Loan originator" means an individual:
- (1) Who engages in mortgage business on behalf of a single mortgage company;
- (2) whose conduct of mortgage business is the responsibility of the licensee;
- (3) who takes a residential mortgage loan application or offers or negotiates terms of a residential mortgage loan for compensation or gain or in the expectation of compensation or gain; and
- (4) whose job responsibilities include contact with borrowers during the loan origination process, which can include soliciting, negotiating, acquiring, arranging or making mortgage loans for others, obtaining personal or financial information, assisting with the preparation of mortgage loan applications or other documents, quoting loan rates or terms or providing required disclosures. It does not include any individual engaged solely as a loan processor or underwriter.
- $\frac{(g)}{h}$ "Loan processor or underwriter" means an individual who performs clerical or support duties as an employee at the direction and subject to the supervision and instruction of a person registered or exempt

from registration under this act.

- (1) For purposes of this subsection, the term "clerical or support duties" may include subsequent to the receipt of a mortgage loan application:
- (A) The receipt, collection, distribution and analysis of information common for the processing or underwriting of a residential mortgage loan; and
- (B) communicating with a consumer to obtain the information necessary for the processing or underwriting of a loan, to the extent that such communication does not include offering or negotiating loan rates or terms or counseling consumers about residential mortgage loan rates or terms
- (2) An individual engaging solely in loan processor or underwriter activities shall not represent to the public, through advertising or other means of communicating or providing information including the use of business cards, stationery, brochures, signs, rate lists or other promotional items, that such individual can or will perform any of the activities of a loan originator.
- (h)(i) "Mortgage business" means engaging in, or holding out to the public as willing to engage in, for compensation or gain, or in the expectation of compensation or gain, directly or indirectly, the business of making, originating, servicing, soliciting, placing, negotiating, acquiring, selling, arranging for others, or holding the rights to or offering to solicit, place, negotiate, acquire, sell or arrange for others, mortgage loans in the primary market.
- (i)(j) "Mortgage company" means a person engaged in mortgage business.
- (j)(k) "Mortgage loan" means a loan or agreement to extend credit made to one or more individuals which is secured by a first or subordinate mortgage, deed of trust, contract for deed or other similar instrument or document representing a security interest or lien, except as provided for in K.S.A. 60-1101 through 60-1110, and amendments thereto, upon any lot intended for residential purposes or a one-to-four family dwelling as defined in 15 U.S.C. § 1602(w), located in this state, occupied or intended to be occupied for residential purposes by the owner, including the renewal or refinancing of any such loan.
- (k)(l) "Mortgage loan application" means the submission of a consumer's financial information, including, but not limited to, the consumer's name, income and social security number, to obtain a credit report, the property address, an estimate of the value of the property and the mortgage loan amount sought for the purpose of obtaining an extension of credit.
 - (1)(m) "Mortgage servicer" means any person engaged in mortgage

servicing.

- $\frac{(m)}{n}$ "Mortgage servicing" means collecting payment, remitting payment for another or the right to collect or remit payment of any of the following: Principal; interest; tax; insurance; or other payment under a mortgage loan.
- (n)(o) "Nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry" means a mortgage licensing system developed and maintained by the conference of state bank supervisors and the American association of residential mortgage regulators for the licensing and registration of mortgage loan originators.
- $\frac{(0)}{(p)}$ "Not-for-profit" means a business entity that is granted tax exempt status by the internal revenue service.
- (p)(q) "Person" means any individual, sole proprietorship, corporation, partnership, trust, association, joint venture, pool syndicate, unincorporated organization or other form of entity, however organized.
- (q)(r) "Primary market" means the market wherein mortgage business is conducted including activities conducted by any person who assumes or accepts any mortgage business responsibilities of the original parties to the transaction.
- $\frac{(r)}{(s)}$ "Principal place of business" means a place of business where mortgage business is conducted, which has been designated by a licensee as the primary headquarters from which all mortgage business and administrative activities are managed and directed.
- $\frac{(s)}{(t)}$ "Promotional items" means pens, pencils, hats and other such novelty items.
- (t)(u) "Registrant" means any individual who holds a valid registration to conduct mortgage business in this state as a loan originator.
- (u)(v) "Remote location" means a location other than the principal place of business or a branch office where a licensed mortgage company's employee or independent contractor is authorized by such company to engage in mortgage business. A remote location is not considered a branch office
- (v)(w) "Unique identifier" means a number or other identifier assigned by protocols established by the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry.
- Sec. 17. K.S.A. 9-2209 is hereby amended to read as follows: 9-2209. (a) The commissioner may exercise the following powers:
- (1) Adopt rules and regulations as necessary to carry out the intent and purpose of this act and to implement the requirements of applicable federal law;
- (2) make investigations and examinations of the licensee's or registrant's operations, books and records as the commissioner deems necessary for the protection of the public and control access to any

documents and records of the licensee or registrant under examination or investigation;

- (3) charge reasonable costs of investigation, examination and administration of this act, to be paid by the applicant, licensee or registrant. The commissioner shall establish such fees in such amounts as the commissioner may determine to be sufficient to meet the budget requirements of the commissioner for each fiscal year. Charges for administration of this act shall be based on the licensee's loan volume;
- (4) order any licensee or registrant to cease any activity or practice that the commissioner deems to be deceptive, dishonest, violative of state or federal law or unduly harmful to the interests of the public;
- (5) exchange any information regarding the administration of this act with any agency of the United States or any state that regulates the licensee or registrant or administers statutes, rules and regulations or programs related to mortgage business and to enter into information sharing arrangements with other governmental agencies or associations representing governmental agencies that are deemed necessary or beneficial to the administration of this act;
- (6) disclose to any person or entity that an applicant's, licensee's or registrant's application, license or registration has been denied, suspended, revoked or refused renewal;
- (7) require or permit any person to file a written statement, under oath or otherwise as the commissioner may direct, setting forth all the facts and circumstances concerning any apparent violation of this act, or any rule and regulation promulgated thereunder or any order issued pursuant to this act:
- (8) receive, as a condition in settlement of any investigation or examination, a payment designated for consumer education to be expended for such purpose as directed by the commissioner;
- (9) require that any applicant, registrant, licensee or other person successfully passes a standardized examination designed to establish such person's knowledge of mortgage business transactions and all applicable state and federal law. Such examinations shall be created and administered by the commissioner or the commissioner's designee, and may be made a condition of application approval or application renewal;
- (10) require that any applicant, licensee, registrant or other person complete a minimum number of prelicensing education hours and complete continuing education hours on an annual basis. Prelicensing and continuing education courses shall be approved by the commissioner, or the commissioner's designee, and may be made a condition of application approval and renewal;
- (11) require fingerprinting of any applicant, registrant; *or* licensee, members thereof if a copartnership or association, or officers and directors

thereof if a corporation, or any agent acting on their behalf, or other person as deemed appropriate by the commissioner in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The commissioner or the commissioner's designee, may submit such fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation, federal bureau of investigation or other law enforcement agency for the purposes of verifying the identity of such persons and obtaining records of their criminal arrests and convictions. For the purposes of this section and in order to reduce the points of contact that the federal bureau of investigation may have to maintain with the individual states, the commissioner may use the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry as a channeling agent for requesting information from and distributing information to the department of justice or any governmental agency;

- (12) refer such evidence as may be available concerning any violation of this act or of any rule and regulation or order hereunder to the attorney general, or in consultation with the attorney general to the proper county or district attorney, who may in such prosecutor's discretion, with or without such a referral, institute the appropriate criminal proceedings under the laws of this state:
- (13) issue and apply to enforce subpoenas in this state at the request of a comparable official of another state if the activities constituting an alleged violation for which the information is sought would be a violation of the Kansas mortgage business act if the activities had occurred in this state;
- (14) use the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry as a channeling agent for requesting and distributing any information regarding loan originator or mortgage company licensing to and from any source so directed by the commissioner;
- (15) establish relationships or contracts with the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry or other entities to collect and maintain records and process transaction fees or other fees related to applicants, licensees, registrants or other persons subject to this act and to take such other actions as may be reasonably necessary to participate in the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry. The commissioner shall regularly report violations of law, as well as enforcement actions and other relevant information to the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry;
- (16) require any licensee or registrant to file reports with the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry in the form prescribed by the commissioner or the commissioner's designee;
- (17) receive and act on complaints, take action designed to obtain voluntary compliance with the provisions of the Kansas mortgage business act or commence proceedings on the commissioner's own initiative;

(18) provide guidance to persons and groups on their rights and duties under the Kansas mortgage business act;

- (19) enter into any informal agreement with any mortgage company for a plan of action to address violations of law. The adoption of an informal agreement authorized by this paragraph shall not be subject to the provisions of K.S.A. 77-501 et seq., and amendments thereto, or K.S.A. 77-601 et seq., and amendments thereto. Any informal agreement authorized by this paragraph shall not be considered an order or other agency action, and shall be considered confidential examination material pursuant to K.S.A. 9-2217, and amendments thereto. All such examination material shall also be confidential by law and privileged, shall not be subject to the open records act, K.S.A. 45-215 et seq., and amendments thereto, shall not be subject to subpoena and shall not be subject to discovery or admissible in evidence in any private civil action; and
- (20) issue, amend and revoke written administrative guidance documents in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Kansas administrative procedure act.
- (b) For the purpose of any examination, investigation or proceeding under this act, the commissioner or any officer designated by the commissioner may administer oaths and affirmations, subpoena witnesses, compel such witnesses' attendance, adduce evidence and require the production of any matter that is relevant to the examination or investigation, including the existence, description, nature, custody, condition and location of any books, documents or other tangible things and the identity and location of persons having knowledge of relevant facts, or any other matter reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of relevant information or items.
- (c) In case of contumacy by, or refusal to obey a subpoena issued to any person, any court of competent jurisdiction, upon application by the commissioner, may issue to that person an order requiring the person to appear before the commissioner, or the officer designated by the commissioner, there, to produce documentary evidence if so ordered or to give evidence touching the matter under investigation or in question. Any failure to obey the order of the court may be punished by the court as a contempt of court.
- (d) No person is excused from attending and testifying or from producing any document or record before the commissioner or in obedience to the subpoena of the commissioner or any officer designated by the commissioner or in any proceeding instituted by the commissioner, on the ground that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, required of the person may tend to incriminate the person or subject the person to a penalty or forfeiture. No individual may be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction,

matter or thing concerning which such person is compelled, after claiming privilege against self-incrimination, to testify or produce evidence, documentary or otherwise, except that the individual so testifying shall not be exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so testifying.

- (e) Except for refund of an excess charge, no liability is imposed under the Kansas mortgage business act for an act done or omitted in conformity with a rule and regulation or written administrative interpretation of the commissioner in effect at the time of the act or omission, notwithstanding that after the act or omission, the rule and regulation or written administrative interpretation may be determined by judicial or other authority to be invalid for any reason.
- Sec. 18. K.S.A. 9-2301 is hereby amended to read as follows: 9-2301. (a) The provisions of K.S.A. 9-2301 through 9-2327, and amendments thereto, shall be known and may be cited as the technology-enabled fiduciary financial institutions act. The technology-enabled fiduciary financial institutions act shall be a part of and supplemental to chapter 9 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto.
- (b) For purposes of the technology-enabled fiduciary financial institutions act:
- (1) "Act" means the technology-enabled fiduciary financial institutions act;
- (2) "alternative asset" means professionally managed investment assets that are not publicly traded, including, but not limited to, private equity, venture capital, leveraged buyouts, special situations, structured credit, private debt, private real estate funds and natural resources, including any economic or beneficial interest therein;
- (3) "alternative asset custody account" means an account created by the owner of an alternative asset that designates a fiduciary financial institution as custodian or agent and into which the owner transfers, electronically or otherwise, content, materials, data, information, documents, reports and contracts in any form, including, without limitation, evidence of ownership, subscription agreements, private placement memoranda, limited partnership agreements, operating agreements, financial statements, annual and quarterly reports, capital account statements, tax statements, correspondence from the general partner, manager or investment advisor of the alternative asset, an investment contract as defined in K.S.A. 17-12a102(28)(E), and amendments thereto, and any digital asset as defined in K.S.A. 58-4802, and amendments thereto, whether such information is in hard copy form or a representation of such information that is stored in a computer readable format;
 - (4) "charitable beneficiaries" means one or more charities,

contributions to which are allowable as a deduction pursuant to section 170 of the federal internal revenue code that are designated as beneficiaries of a fidfin trust;

- (5) "custodial services" means the safekeeping and management of an alternative asset custody account, including the execution of customer instructions, serving as agent, fund administrative services and overall decision-making and management of the account by a fiduciary financial institution and "custodial services" shall be deemed to involve the exercise of fiduciary and trust powers;
- (6) "director" means a person designated as a member of the board of directors pursuant to K.S.A. 9-2306, and amendments thereto;
- "economic growth zone" means an incorporated community with a population of not more than 5,000 people located within one of the following counties: Allen, Anderson, Barber, Bourbon, Brown, Chase, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Cheyenne, Clark, Clay, Cloud, Coffey, Comanche, Decatur, Doniphan, Edwards, Elk, Ellsworth, Gove, Graham, Grant, Gray, Greeley, Greenwood, Hamilton, Harper, Harvey, Haskell, Hodgeman, Jackson, Jewell, Kearny, Kingman, Kiowa, Labette, Lane, Lincoln, Linn, Logan, Marion, Marshall, Meade, Mitchell, Montgomery, Morris, Morton, Nemaha, Neosho, Ness, Norton, Osborne, Ottawa, Pawnee, Phillips, Pratt, Rawlins, Republic, Rice, Rooks, Rush, Russell, Scott, Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford, Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, Trego, Thomas, Wabaunsee, Wallace, Washington, Wichita, Wilson or Woodson;
 - (7)(8) "excluded fiduciary" means a fiduciary financial institution in its capacity as trustee of a fidfin trust, provided that a fiduciary financial institution shall only be deemed an "excluded fiduciary" to the extent the fiduciary financial institution is excluded from exercising certain powers under the instrument that may be exercised by the trust advisor or other persons designated in the instrument;
 - (8)(9) "fidfin," "fidfin services" or "fidfin transactions" means the financing of a fidfin trust or the acquisition of alternative assets on behalf of and through a fidfin trust, or both, as provided in K.S.A. 9-2311, and amendments thereto, including loans, extensions of credit and direct investments;
 - (9)(10) "fidfin trust" means a trust created to facilitate the delivery of fidfin services by a fiduciary financial institution;
 - $\frac{(10)}{(11)}$ "fiduciary" means a trustee, a trust advisor or a custodian of an alternative asset custody account appointed under an instrument that is acting in a fiduciary capacity for any person, trust or estate;
 - $\frac{(11)}{(12)}$ "instrument" means any document creating a fidfin trust or alternative asset custody account;
 - $\frac{(12)}{(13)}$ "officer" means a person who participates or has authority to participate, other than in the capacity of a director, in major

SB 491 42

1

2

3 4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42 policymaking functions of a bank, trust company or fiduciary financial institution, whether or not the officer has an official title or if the officer is serving without salary or other compensation. "Officer" includes the chairperson of the board, president, vice president, cashier, secretary and treasurer of a bank, trust company or fiduciary financial institution;

- "organizer" means a person who filed the fiduciary financial institution formation documents;
- (15) "out-of-state bank" means a national or state bank, savings and loan association or savings bank not incorporated under the laws of Kansas;
- (13)(16) "out-of-state financial institution" means an out-of-state bank or an out-of-state trust company;
- (14)(17) "out-of-state trust company" means a national or state trust company not incorporated under the laws of Kansas;
- (15)(18) (A) "qualified investment" means the purchase or development, in the aggregate, of at least 10,000 square feet of commercial, industrial, multiuse or multifamily real estate in the economic growth zone where the fiduciary financial institution maintains its principal office pursuant to K.S.A. 9-2309, and amendments thereto, provided that such community has committed to develop the necessary infrastructure to support a "qualified investment." A "qualified investment":
- (i) May include, as part of satisfying the square footage requirements, the suitable office space of such fiduciary financial institution, as provided in K.S.A. 9-2309, and amendments thereto, if owned by the fiduciary financial institution:
- (ii) shall be exempt from the provisions and limitations of K.S.A. 9-1102, and amendments thereto;
- (iii) may be retained by a fiduciary financial institution for as long as the fiduciary financial institution operates in this state; and
- (iv) may be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of, including a sale or transfer to an affiliate of the fiduciary financial institution, if the fiduciary financial institution continues to maintain its principal office in an economic growth zone pursuant to K.S.A. 9-2309, and amendments thereto:
- (B) notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, if a fiduciary financial institution leases any portion of a qualified investment made by another fiduciary financial institution as the lessee fiduciary financial institution's suitable office space:
- (i) The lessee fiduciary financial institution shall make, or cause to be made, a qualified investment in an economic growth zone other than the economic growth zone where such fiduciary financial institution maintains its principal office;

43

(ii) the leased square footage shall count toward the square footage requirement applicable to a qualified investment under this section, if such lease has an initial term of not less than five years; and

- (iii) the square footage requirement otherwise applicable to a qualified investment of the lessee fiduciary financial institution shall be reduced from 10,000 square feet to 5,000 square feet;
- (16)(19) "technology-enabled fiduciary financial institution" or "fiduciary financial institution" means any limited liability company, limited partnership or corporation that:
- 10 (A) Is organized to perform any one or more of the activities and services authorized by this act;
 - (B) has been authorized to conduct business as a fiduciary financial institution under this chapter pursuant to the provisions of K.S.A. 9-2302, and amendments thereto;
 - (C) has made, committed to make or caused to be made a qualified investment; and
 - (D) has committed, in or as a part of the application provided in K.S.A. 9-2302, and amendments thereto, to conduct any fidfin transactions in accordance with K.S.A. 9-2311, and amendments thereto, including the distributions required therein;
 - (17)(20) "trust" means a trust created pursuant to the Kansas uniform trust code, K.S.A. 58a-101 et seq., and amendments thereto, or created pursuant to the Kansas business trust act of 1961, K.S.A. 17-2707 et seq., and amendments thereto;
 - (18)(21) "trust advisor" means a fiduciary granted authority by an instrument to exercise, consent, direct, including the power to direct as provided in K.S.A. 58a-808, and amendments thereto, or approve all or any portion of the powers and discretion conferred upon the trustee of a fidfin trust, including the power to invest the assets of a fidfin trust or make or cause distributions to be made from such fidfin trust; and
 - (19)(22) the definitions of K.S.A. 9-701, and amendments thereto, apply to fiduciary financial institutions except as otherwise provided in this act.
- Sec. 19. K.S.A. 9-2302 is hereby amended to read as follows: 9-2302. (a) No fiduciary financial institution shall be organized under the laws of this state nor engage in fidfin transactions, custodial services or trust business in this state until the application for such fiduciary financial institution's organization and the application for certificate of authority have been submitted to and approved by the state banking board. The form for making any such application shall be prescribed by the state banking board and any application made to the state banking board shall contain such information as the state banking board shall require. Except as provided in K.S.A. 9-2325, and amendments thereto, the state banking

 board shall not approve any application until the Beneficient conditional charter has been converted to a full charter and the commissioner has completed a regulatory examination.

- (b) (1) No Kansas-chartered state bank, Kansas-chartered state trust company or fiduciary financial institution shall engage in fidfin transactions in this state unless an application has been submitted under this act and approved by the state banking board.
- (2) Except as otherwise provided by this subsection, any trust company whose application has been approved in accordance with this section and any out-of-state trust company engaging in fidfin transactions in this state shall be considered a fiduciary financial institution for the purposes of this act, shall have all rights and powers granted to a fiduciary financial institution under this act and shall owe all duties and obligations imposed on fiduciary financial institutions under this act, including, but not limited to, the fiduciary duties imposed under K.S.A. 9-2311 and 9-2313, and amendments thereto, and the requirements of K.S.A. 9-2302(c) (5) and (6), and amendments thereto.
- (3) Any bank whose application has been approved in accordance with this section and any out-of-state bank that engages in fidfin transactions in this state shall have a separate department for handling fidfin transactions. Except as otherwise provided by this subsection, such separate department shall be considered a fiduciary financial institution for the purposes of this act, shall have all rights and powers granted to a fiduciary financial institution under this act and shall owe all duties and obligations imposed on fiduciary financial institutions under this act, including, but not limited to, the fiduciary duties imposed under K.S.A. 9-2311 and 9-2313, and amendments thereto, and the requirements of K.S.A. 9-2302(c)(5) and (6), and amendments thereto.
 - (4) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (2) and (3):
- (A) A bank or trust company whose application has been approved in accordance with this section or an out-of-state financial institution that engages in fidfin transactions in this state shall not be subject to the provisions of K.S.A. 9-2305, 9-2306 or 9-2308, and amendments thereto; and
- (B) the commissioner shall not examine or require applications, reports or other filings from an out-of-state financial institution that is subject to oversight of such financial institution's fidfin transactions by a governmental agency of the jurisdiction that chartered the out-of-state financial institution.
- (c) The state banking board shall not accept an application for a fiduciary financial institution unless the:
 - (1) Fiduciary financial institution is organized by at least one person;
 - (2) name selected for the fiduciary financial institution is different or

 substantially dissimilar from any other bank, trust company or fiduciary financial institution doing business in this state;

- (3) fiduciary financial institutions' articles of organization contain the names and addresses of the fiduciary financial institution's members and the number of units subscribed by each. The articles of organization may contain such other provisions as are consistent with the Kansas revised limited liability company act, Kansas revised uniform limited partnership act or Kansas general corporation code;
- (4) fiduciary financial institution has made, committed to make or caused to be made a qualified investment as defined in K.S.A. 9-2301, and amendments thereto:
- (5) fiduciary financial institution has committed to structure any fidfin transactions to ensure that qualified charitable distributions, as defined in K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 79-32,283, and amendments thereto, are made each calendar year that the fiduciary financial institution conducts fidfin transactions; and
- (6) fiduciary financial institution has consulted or agrees to consult with the department of commerce regarding the economic growth zones to be selected for purposes of paragraphs (4) and (5).
- (d) The state banking board may deny the application if the state banking board makes an unfavorable determination with regard to the:
- (1) Financial standing, general business experience and character of the organizers; or
- (2) character, qualifications and experience of the officers of the proposed fiduciary financial institution.
- (e) The state banking board shall not make membership in any federal government agency a condition precedent to the granting of the authority to do business.
- (f) The state banking board may require fingerprinting of any officer, director or organizer of the proposed fiduciary financial institution *in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto.*—Such fingerprintsmay be submitted to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history recordeheek. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the person and to determine whether the person has a record of arrests and convictions in this state or other jurisdictions. The state banking board may use information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history for purposes of verifying the identification of the person and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the persons associated with the applicant fiduciary financial institution to be issued a charter. Whenever the state banking board requires fingerprinting, any associated costs shall be paid by the applicant or the parties to the application.
 - (g) The state banking board or the commissioner shall notify a

SB 491 46

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

fiduciary financial institution of the approval or disapproval of an application. Any final action of the state banking board approving or disapproving an application shall be subject to review in accordance with the Kansas judicial review act.

- (h) (1) In the event such application is approved, the fiduciary financial institution shall be issued a charter upon compliance with any requirements of this act and upon demonstrating to the satisfaction of the commissioner that an applicable distribution has been made. For purposes of this section, "applicable distribution" means a distribution of cash, beneficial interests or other assets having an aggregate value equal to the greater of:
- (A) 2.5% of the aggregate financing balances to be held by the fiduciary financial institution immediately upon issuance of the fiduciary financial institution's charter, as reflected in the fiduciary financial institution's application filed pursuant to this section; or
- (B) \$5,000,000 in accordance with subsection (i), except that if a fiduciary financial institution is chartered to provide only custodial services, the applicable distribution amount shall be \$500,000.
- (2) If the amount provided in paragraph (1)(B) exceeds the amount provided in paragraph (1)(A), the fiduciary financial institution shall be entitled to a credit against the amount distributable under K.S.A. 9-2311(f), and amendments thereto, in an amount equal to such excess.
- (i) The applicable distribution required under subsection (h) shall be distributed as follows:
 - (1) (A) To the department of commerce:

Applicable distribution amount Percentage to department of commerce

27 \$0 to \$500,000 90% 28 \$500.001 to \$1.000.000 50% 29 10% Above \$1,000,000

(B) the amounts specified in subparagraph (A) shall apply to fiduciary financial institutions chartered prior to January 1, 2023. For fiduciary financial institutions chartered after such date, the department of commerce may publish one or more schedules in the Kansas register as the department of commerce deems reasonably necessary to facilitate economic growth and development in one or more economic growth zones. No such schedule shall be effective until after its publication in the Kansas register. The department of commerce shall timely submit to the commissioner any schedule published under this section. commissioner shall provide a copy of such schedule to any applicant for a fiduciary financial institution charter prior to the issuance of such charter. A fiduciary financial institution shall be subject to the schedule in existence on the date such fiduciary financial institution's charter is issued

42 43 and shall not be subject to any schedules published after such date;

1 2

(C) the department of commerce shall remit all distributions under this subsection to the state treasurer in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 75-4215, and amendments thereto. Upon receipt of each such remittance, the state treasurer shall deposit the entire amount in the state treasury to the credit of the technology-enabled fiduciary financial institutions development and expansion fund established in K.S.A. 9-2324, and amendments thereto; and

- (2) the balance of the applicable distribution required under subsection (h) shall be distributed to one or more qualified charities as defined in K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 79-32,283, and amendments thereto, as shall be selected by the fiduciary financial institution. Nothing in this section shall preclude a distribution to one or more qualified charities in excess of the amounts provided in this section. An economic growth zone or qualified charity shall have no obligation to repay any distributions received under this act or to make any contributions to a fiduciary financial institution.
- Sec. 20. K.S.A. 12-1,120 is hereby amended to read as follows: 12-1,120. (a) Each person holding office as chief of police of any city in this state shall be fingerprinted as provided by this section *and section 1, and amendments thereto*.
- (b) Before assuming the office of chief of police of any city in this state, a person shall be fingerprinted as provided by this section, and section 1, and amendments thereto.
- (c) Fingerprinting pursuant to this section shall be done by the law enforcement agency of the city in the presence of the city clerk. The eity clerk shall forthwith forward the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation for a search of state and national fingerprint files to determine whether the person qualifies for admission to the law enforcement training center pursuant to subsection (f) of K.S.A. 74-5607, and amendments thereto. The Kansas bureau of investigation shall certify any conviction record of the person, or lack thereof, found as a result of such search to the city clerk and, if such a record is found, to the attorney general.
- (d) Fingerprints taken and submitted pursuant to this section shall be on forms approved by the attorney general.
- (e) The cost of a search of fingerprint files pursuant to this section shall be paid by the person being fingerprinted.
- Sec. 21. K.S.A. 12-1679 is hereby amended to read as follows: 12-1679. (a) As used in this act: (1) "Municipality" shall mean any incorporated city or county of this state;
- (2) "Merchants or security policeman" or "merchants or security police force or agency" shall mean any person engaged for hire in the business of guarding, watching, patrolling or otherwise attempting to

 provide security for the real or personal property of another person; and

- (3) "Person" shall mean any individual, partnership, association, firm, corporation or other business entity.
- (b) Every municipality which requires a license pursuant to this act shall acquire or collect the fingerprints of any person who applies for a merchants or security policeman's license from such municipality *in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto.*—The municipality shall submit the applicant's fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and to the federal bureau of investigation for the purpose of determining whether the applicant has a criminal record.
- (c) No municipality shall license, permit or otherwise authorize or allow any person to do business within such municipality as a merchants or security policeman or as a merchants or security police force or agency, unless every motor vehicle, as defined by K.S.A. 8-1437, and amendments thereto, which is used in any way by such person while doing business as a merchants or security policeman or police force or agency is properly registered.
- Sec. 22. K.S.A. 16a-6-104 is hereby amended to read as follows: 16a-6-104. This act shall be administered by the consumer credit commissioner of Kansas deputy commissioner for consumer and mortgage lending who is also referred to as the administrator.
- (1) In addition to other powers granted by this act, the administrator within the limitations provided by law may:
- (a) Receive and act on complaints, take action designed to obtain voluntary compliance with the provisions of K.S.A. 16a-1-101 to 16a-9-102, inclusive, and amendments thereto, or commence proceedings on the administrator's own initiative;
- (b) counsel persons and groups on their rights and duties under K.S.A. 16a-1-101 to 16a-9-102, inclusive, and amendments thereto;
- (c) establish programs for the education of consumers with respect to credit practices and problems and as a condition in settlements of investigations or examinations, the administrator may receive a payment designated for consumer education to be expended as directed by the administrator for such purpose;
- (d) make studies appropriate to effectuate the purposes and policies of K.S.A. 16a-1-101 to 16a-9-102, inclusive, and amendments thereto;
- (e) adopt, amend and revoke rules and regulations to carry out the specific provisions of K.S.A. 16a-1-101 to 16a-9-102, inclusive, and amendments thereto, and to implement the requirements of the secure and fair enforcement for mortgage licensing act of 2008 (P.L. 110-289);
- (f) issue, amend and revoke written administrative interpretations. Such written administrative interpretations shall be approved by the attorney general and published in the Kansas register within 15 days of

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

issuance. The administrator shall annually publish all written administrative interpretations in effect;

- (g) maintain offices within this state; and
- (h) appoint any necessary attorneys, hearing examiners, clerks, and other employees and agents and fix their compensation, and authorize attorneys appointed under this section to appear for and represent the administrator in court;
- (i) examine periodically at intervals the administrator deems appropriate the loans, business and records of every licensee, registrant or person filing notification pursuant to K.S.A. 16a-6-201 through 16a-6-203, and amendments thereto, except licensees which are supervised financial organizations. The official or agency responsible for the supervision of each supervised financial organization shall examine the loans, business and records of each such organization in the manner and periodically at intervals prescribed by the administrator. In addition, for the purpose of discovering violations of K.S.A. 16a-1-101 through 16a-9-102, and amendments thereto, or securing information lawfully required, the administrator or the official or agency to whose supervision the organization is subject to K.S.A. 16a-6-105, and amendments thereto, may at any time investigate the loans, business and records of any supervised lender. For examination purposes the administrator shall have free and reasonable access to the offices, places of business and records of the lender, registrant or person filing notification and the administrator may control access to any documents and records of a licensee, registrant or person filing notification under examination;
- (i) refer such evidence as may be available concerning violations of this act or of any rule and regulation or order to the attorney general or the proper county or district attorney, who may in the prosecutor's discretion, with or without such a reference, institute the appropriate criminal proceedings under this act. Upon receipt of such reference, the attorney general or the county attorney or district attorney may request that a duly employed attorney of the administrator prosecute or assist in the prosecution of such violation on behalf of the state. Upon approval of the administrator, such employee shall be appointed special prosecutor for the attorney general or the county attorney or district attorney to serve without compensation from the attorney general or the county attorney or district attorney. Such special prosecutor shall have all the powers and duties prescribed by law for assistant attorneys general or assistant county or district attorneys, and such other powers and duties as are lawfully delegated to such special prosecutors by the attorney general or the county attorney or district attorney;
- (k) if deemed necessary by the administrator, require fingerprinting of any applicant, licensee, members thereof if a copartnership or association,

or officers and directors thereof if a corporation, or any agent or otherperson acting on their behalf. The administrator, or the administrator's designee, may submit such fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation, federal bureau of investigation, or other law enforcement agency for the purposes of verifying the identity of such persons and obtaining records of their criminal arrests and convictions in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. For purposes of this section and in order to reduce the points of contact which the federal bureau of investigation may have to maintain with the individual states, the administrator may use the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry as a channeling agent for requesting information from and distributing information to the department of justice or any governmental agency. As used in this paragraph, "applicant" means a licensee, a member of a licensee if such licensee is a copartnership or association, an officer or director if such licensee is a corporation or an agent or other person acting on behalf of a licensee;

- (l) exchange information regarding the administration of this act with any agency of the United States or any state which regulates the licensee, registrant or person required to file notification, or who administers statutes, rules and regulations or other programs related to consumer credit and to enter into information sharing arrangements with other governmental agencies or associations representing governmental agencies which are deemed necessary or beneficial to the administration of this act;
- (m) require that any applicant, licensee, registrant or other person complete a minimum number of prelicensing education hours and complete continuing education hours on an annual basis. Prelicensing and continuing education courses shall be approved by the administrator or the administrator's designee and may be made a condition of the application approval and renewal;
- (n) require that any applicant, licensee, registrant or other person successfully pass a standardized examination designed to establish such person's knowledge of residential mortgage loan origination transactions and all applicable state and federal law. Such examinations shall be created and administered by the administrator or the administrator's designee and may be made a condition of application approval;
- (o) use the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry as a channeling agent for requesting and distributing any information regarding residential mortgage loan originator registration or supervised lender licensing to and from any source so directed by the administrator;
- (p) establish relationships or contracts with the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry or other entities to collect and maintain records and process transaction fees or other fees related to applicants, licensees, registrants or other persons subject to the act and to take such

 other actions as may be reasonably necessary to participate in the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry. The administrator shall regularly report violations of law, as well as enforcement actions and other relevant information, to the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry, and make publicly available the proposed budget, fees, and audited financial statements of the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry as may be prepared by the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry and provided to the administrator;

- (q) require that any residential mortgage loan originator applicant, registrant or other person successfully pass a standardized examination designed to establish such person's knowledge of mortgage transactions and all applicable state and federal law. Such examinations shall be created and administered by the administrator or the administrator's designee, and may be made a condition of application approval or application renewal;
- (r) require that any mortgage loan originator applicant, registrant or other person complete a minimum number of prelicensing education hours and complete continuing education hours on an annual or biannual basis. Prelicensing and continuing education courses shall be approved by the administrator or the administrator's designee and may be made a condition of application approval and renewal; and
- (s) require any licensee or registrant to file reports with the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry in the form prescribed by the administrator or the administrator's designee.
- (2) The administrator shall enforce the provisions of this act and the rules and regulations and interpretations adopted thereunder with respect to a creditor, unless the creditor's compliance is regulated exclusively or primarily by another state or federal agency.
- (3) To keep the administrator's rules and regulations in harmony with the rules of administrators in other jurisdictions which enact the revised uniform consumer credit code, the administrator, so far as is consistent with the purposes, policies and provisions of K.S.A. 16a-1-101 to 16a-9-102, inclusive, and amendments thereto, may:
- (a) Before adopting, amending and revoking rules and regulations, advise and consult with administrators in other jurisdictions which enact the uniform consumer credit code: and
- (b) in adopting, amending and revoking rules and regulations, take into consideration the rules of administrators in other jurisdictions which enact the revised uniform consumer credit code.
- (4) Except for refund of an excess charge, no liability is imposed under K.S.A. 16a-1-101 to 16a-9-102, inclusive, and amendments thereto, for an act done or omitted in conformity with a rule and regulation or written administrative interpretation of the administrator in effect at the time of the act or omission notwithstanding that after the act or omission

the rule and regulation or written administrative interpretation may be determined by judicial or other authority to be invalid for any reason.

- (5) The administrator prior to December 1 of each year shall establish such fees as are authorized under the provisions of K.S.A. 16a-1-101 to 16a-9-102, inclusive, and amendments thereto, for the ensuing calendar year in such amounts as the administrator may determine to be sufficient to meet the budget requirements of the administrator for each fiscal year.
- Sec. 23. K.S.A. 17-2234 is hereby amended to read as follows: 17-2234. (a) (1) There is hereby established the state department of credit unions, which shall be under the administrative supervision of the administrator as directed by law. The administrator may appoint or employ an attorney to assist the department in its functions under this act, and in accordance with the civil service law, such special assistants, deputies or examiners, and other employees, as may be necessary for the purpose of administering and enforcing the provisions of this act.
- (2) The administrator is hereby authorized to appoint financial examiners and other staff who shall be in the unclassified service under the Kansas civil service act. The administrator's salary schedule for unclassified positions shall be reported to the credit union council annually.
- (b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall affect the classified status of any person employed with the department of credit unions on the day immediately preceding the effective day of this act.
- (c) Each special assistant, deputy, examiner and other such employees as may be necessary for the purpose of administering and enforcing the provisions of this act employee shall submit to a security state and national criminal background check prior to being employed in such position in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. Upon the commencement of the interview process, every candidate shall be given a written notice that a security background check is required. The security background check shall be limited to criminal history record information as provided by K.S.A. 22-4701 et seq., and amendments thereto. If the eriminal history record information reveals any conviction of crimes of dishonesty, such conviction may be used to disqualify a candidate for any position within the office of the department of credit unions. If the eriminal history record information is used to disqualify a candidate, the eandidate shall be informed in writing of that decision. Upon determining whether to hire or disqualify a candidate, the candidate's criminal history record information report shall be destroyed. The candidate's personnel file shall only contain a statement that a security background cheek wasperformed and the date thereof.
- (d) The state department of credit unions shall submit an employment candidate's fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and to the

federal bureau of investigation for the purpose of determining whether the applicant has a criminal record. As used in this section, "candidate" means a person who has applied for a position with or is currently employed by the state department of credit unions as a deputy or an examiner.

- Sec. 24. K.S.A. 19-826 is hereby amended to read as follows: 19-826. (a) Before January 1, 1988, each person holding office as sheriff of any county in this state on the effective date of this act shall be fingerprinted as provided by this section.
- (b) Before assuming the office of sheriff of any county in this state, a person, other than an undersheriff or county clerk temporarily serving as sheriff pursuant to K.S.A. 19-804 or 19-804a, and amendments thereto, shall be fingerprinted as provided by this section *and section 1, and amendments thereto*. If the person is a candidate for the office of sheriff, such person shall be fingerprinted at the time of the filing of:
- (1) Nomination papers or a declaration of intent to become such a candidate;
- (2) a certificate of nomination as such a candidate of a political party;or
 - (3) a certificate of election to fill a vacancy in such a candidacy.
- (c) (1) Fingerprinting pursuant to this section shall be done by the law enforcement agency of the county in the presence of the county election officer. The county election officer shall forthwith forward the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation for a search of state and national fingerprint files to determine whether the person qualifies for the office of sheriff pursuant to subsection (a)(3) of K.S.A. 19-801b, and amendments thereto. The Kansas bureau of investigation shall certify any conviction record of the person, or lack thereof, found as a result of such search to the county election officer and, if such a record is found, to the attorney general.
- (2) If the person is a candidate for the office of sheriff and is found, as a result of the search, to be unqualified for such office, the county election officer shall notify the person within three days. Such person found to be unqualified for such office shall have five days from the date of the notice given by the Kansas bureau of investigation to:
- (1)-(A) Present evidence to the county election officer showing error in the conviction record certified by the Kansas bureau of investigation; and
- $\frac{(2)}{(B)}$ seek correction of any such error by the Kansas bureau of investigation.
- (3) If there is no error in such conviction record, the county election officer shall terminate the person's candidacy and remove the person's name from the ballot.
 - (d) Fingerprints taken and submitted pursuant to this section shall be

SB 491 54

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

41

42 43 on forms approved by the attorney general.

- (e) The cost of a search of fingerprint files pursuant to this section shall be paid by the person being fingerprinted.
- Sec. 25. K.S.A. 39-969 is hereby amended to read as follows: 39-969. (a) The secretary for aging and disability services shall upon request receive from the Kansas bureau of investigation in accordance with section 3, and amendments thereto, without charge, such criminal history record information relating to criminal convictions as necessary for the purpose of determining initial and continuing qualifications of an operator.
- (b) This section shall be a part of and supplemental to the adult care 10 home licensure act
 - K.S.A. 39-970 is hereby amended to read as follows: 39-970. Sec. 26 (a) As used in this section:
 - (1) "Adult care home" means any nursing facility, nursing facility for mental health, intermediate care facility for people with intellectual disability, assisted living facility, residential health care facility, home plus, boarding care home or adult day care facility that is required to be licensed to operate by the secretary for aging and disability services.
 - (2) "Applicant" means an individual who applies for employment with an adult care home or applies to work for an employment agency or as an independent contractor who provides staff to an adult care home.
 - (3) "Completion of the sentence" means the last day of the entire term of incarceration imposed by a sentence, including any term that is deferred, suspended or subject to parole, probation, diversion, community corrections, fines, fees, restitution or any other imposed sentencing requirements.
 - (4) "Department" means the Kansas department for aging and disability services.
 - (5) "Direct access" means work that involves an actual or reasonable expectation of one-on-one interaction with a consumer or a consumer's property, personally identifiable information, medical records, treatment information or financial information.
 - (6) "Direct supervision" means that a supervisor is physically present within an immediate distance to a supervisee and is available to provide constant direction, feedback and assistance to a client and the supervisee.
 - (7) "Employment agency" means an organization or entity that has a contracted relationship with an adult care home to provide staff with direct access to consumers.
- (8) "Independent contractor" means an organization, entity, agency or 40 individual that provides contracted workers or services to an adult care home
 - (9) "Secretary" means the secretary for aging and disability services.
 - (b) (1) No person shall knowingly operate an adult care home if, in

1 the adult care home, there works any person who has adverse findings on 2 any state or national registry, as defined in rules and regulations adopted 3 by the secretary for aging and disability services, or has been convicted of 4 or has been adjudicated a juvenile offender because of having committed 5 an act that if done by an adult would constitute the commission of capital 6 murder, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3439, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5401, 7 and amendments thereto, first degree murder, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3401, 8 prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5402, and amendments thereto, second 9 degree murder, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3402(a), prior to its repeal, or 10 K.S.A. 21-5403(a), and amendments thereto, voluntary manslaughter, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3403, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5404, and 11 12 amendments thereto, assisting suicide, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3406, prior 13 to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5407, and amendments thereto, mistreatment of 14 a dependent adult or mistreatment of an elder person, pursuant to K.S.A. 15 21-3437, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5417, and amendments thereto, 16 human trafficking, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3446, prior to its repeal, or 17 and amendments thereto, 21-5426(a). aggravated human trafficking, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3447, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-18 19 5426(b), and amendments thereto, rape, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3502, prior 20 to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5503, and amendments thereto, indecent 21 liberties with a child, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3503, prior to its repeal, or 22 K.S.A. 21-5506(a), and amendments thereto, aggravated indecent liberties 23 with a child, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3504, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-24 5506(b), and amendments thereto, aggravated criminal sodomy, pursuant 25 to K.S.A. 21-3506, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5504(b), and 26 amendments thereto, indecent solicitation of a child, pursuant to K.S.A. 27 21-3510, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5508(a), and amendments 28 thereto, aggravated indecent solicitation of a child, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-29 3511, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5508(b), and amendments thereto, 30 sexual exploitation of a child, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3516, prior to its 31 repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5510, and amendments thereto, sexual battery, 32 pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3517, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5505(a), and 33 amendments thereto, aggravated sexual battery, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-34 3518, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5505(b), and amendments thereto, 35 commercial sexual exploitation of a child, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-6422, and 36 amendments thereto, an attempt to commit any of the crimes listed in this 37 paragraph, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3301, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-38 5301, and amendments thereto, a conspiracy to commit any of the crimes 39 listed in this paragraph, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3302, prior to its repeal, or 40 K.S.A. 21-5302, and amendments thereto, or criminal solicitation of any of 41 the crimes listed in this paragraph, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3303, prior to its 42 repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5303, and amendments thereto, or similar statutes of 43 other states or the federal government. The provisions of subsection (b)(2)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

(C) shall not apply to any person who is employed by an adult care home on or before July 1, 2010, and while continuously employed by the same adult care home or to any person during or upon successful completion of a diversion agreement.

(2) A person operating an adult care home may employ an applicant who has been convicted of any of the following if six or more years have elapsed since completion of the sentence imposed or the applicant was discharged from probation, a community correctional services program, parole, postrelease supervision, conditional release or a suspended sentence; if six or more years have elapsed since the applicant has been finally discharged from the custody of the commissioner of juvenile justice or from probation or has been adjudicated a juvenile offender, whichever time is longer; or if the applicant has been granted a waiver of such sixyear disqualification: A felony conviction for a crime that is described in: (A) Article 34 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, prior to their repeal, or article 54 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto, except those crimes listed in subsection (b)(1); (B) articles 35 or 36 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, prior to their repeal, or article 55 or 56 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, or K.S.A. 21-6420, and amendments thereto, except those crimes listed in subsection (b)(1) and K.S.A. 21-3605, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5606, and amendments thereto; (C) K.S.A. 21-3701, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5801, and amendments thereto; (D) an attempt to commit any of the crimes listed in this paragraph, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3301, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5301, and amendments thereto; (E) a conspiracy to commit any of the crimes listed in this paragraph, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3302, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5302, and amendments thereto; (F) criminal solicitation of any of the crimes listed in this paragraph, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3303, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5303, and amendments thereto; or (G) similar statutes of other states or the federal government.

An individual who has been disqualified for employment due to conviction or adjudication of an offense listed in this paragraph (2) may apply to the secretary for aging and disability services for a waiver of such disqualification if five years have elapsed since completion of the sentence for such conviction. The secretary shall adopt rules and regulations establishing the waiver process and criteria to be considered by the secretary in evaluating any such waiver request.

(3) A person operating an adult care home may employ an applicant who has been convicted of any of the following if six or more years have elapsed since completion of the sentence imposed or the applicant was discharged from probation, a community correctional services program, parole, postrelease supervision, conditional release or a suspended

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

sentence; if six or more years have elapsed since the applicant has been finally discharged from the custody of the commissioner of juvenile justice or from probation or has been adjudicated a juvenile offender, whichever time is longer; or if the applicant has been granted a waiver of such sixyear disqualification:

- (i) Interference with custody of a committed person pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3423, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5410, and amendments thereto; mistreatment of a confined person pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3425, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5416, and amendments thereto; unlawful administration of a substance pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3445, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5425, and amendments thereto; violation of a protective order pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3843, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5924, and amendments thereto; promoting obscenity or promoting obscenity to minors pursuant to K.S.A. 21-4301 or 21-4301a, prior to their repeal, or K.S.A. 21-6401, and amendments thereto; or cruelty to animals pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3727, 21-4310 or 21-4311, prior to their repeal, or K.S.A. 21-6412, and amendments thereto; or
- 18 (ii) any felony conviction of: Unlawful manufacture of a controlled 19 substance pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a03, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5703, and amendments thereto; unlawful cultivation or 20 21 distribution of a controlled substance pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-22 36a05, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5705, and amendments thereto; 23 unlawful manufacture, distribution, cultivation or possession of a 24 controlled substance using a communication facility pursuant to K.S.A. 25 2010 Supp. 21-36a07, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5707, and 26 amendments thereto; unlawful obtainment or sale of a prescription-only 27 drug pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a08, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 28 21-5708, and amendments thereto; unlawful distribution of drug 29 precursors or drug paraphernalia pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a10, 30 prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5710, and amendments thereto; unlawful 31 distribution or possession of a simulated controlled substance pursuant to 32 K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a13, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5713, and 33 amendments thereto; forgery pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3710, prior to its 34 repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5823, and amendments thereto; criminal use of a 35 financial card pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3729, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-36 5828, and amendments thereto; any violation of the Kansas medicaid fraud 37 control act pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3844 et seq., prior to their repeal, or 38 K.S.A. 21-5925 et seg., and amendments thereto; making a false claim, 39 statement or representation to the medicaid program pursuant to K.S.A. 40 21-3846, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5927, and amendments thereto; 41 unlawful acts relating to the medicaid program pursuant to K.S.A. 21-42 3847, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5928, and amendments thereto; 43 obstruction of a medicaid fraud investigation pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3856,

1 2

prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5929, and amendments thereto; identity theft or identity fraud pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-4018, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-6107, and amendments thereto; or social welfare fraud pursuant to K.S.A. 39-720, and amendments thereto.

The provisions of this paragraph (3) shall not apply to any person who is employed by an adult care home on or before July 1, 2018, and is continuously employed by the same adult care home or to any person during or upon successful completion of a diversion agreement.

An individual who has been disqualified for employment due to conviction or adjudication of an offense listed in this paragraph (3) may apply to the secretary for aging and disability services for a waiver of such disqualification if five years have elapsed since completion of the sentence for such conviction. The secretary shall adopt rules and regulations establishing the waiver process and criteria to be considered by the secretary in evaluating any such waiver request.

- (c) No person shall operate an adult care home if such person has been found to be in need of a guardian or conservator, or both as provided in the act for obtaining a guardian or a conservator, or both. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to an individual who, as a minor, was found to be in need of a guardian or conservator for reasons other than impairment.
- (d) (1) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release all records of adult and juvenile convictions and adjudications and adjudications and adult and juvenile convictions and adjudications of any other state or country concerning persons working in an adult care home to the secretary for aging and disability services in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The Kansas bureau of investigation may charge to the Kansas department for aging and disability services a reasonable fee for providing criminal history record information under this subsection.
- (2) The department-shall may require an applicant to be fingerprinted and to submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the individual and to determine whether the individual has a record of criminal history in this state or other jurisdiction. The department is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and-national criminal history record check. The department may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history record check for purposes of verifying the identification of the person and formaking an official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the person to work in the adult care home.
- (3) An applicant for employment in an adult care home shall have 20 calendar days after receipt of authorization to submit the applicant's

1 2

fingerprints through an authorized collection site in order to be eligible for provisional employment or the applicant's application shall be deemed withdrawn.

- (4) (A) The current or prospective employer of an applicant shall pay a *reasonable* fee not to exceed \$19 of the total cost for criminal history record information to the department for each applicant submitted.
- (B) The prospective employer, employee or independent contractor shall pay the fingerprint collection fee at the time of fingerprinting to the authorized collection site.
- (5) If an applicant disputes the contents of a criminal history record check, then the applicant may file an appeal with the Kansas bureau of investigation.
- (6) Individuals who have been disqualified for employment by reason of their criminal history records and who have met the requirements of this subsection may apply for a waiver with the department within 30 days of the receipt of the notice of employment prohibition.
- (7) The department shall adopt rules and regulations specifying the criteria and procedure for issuing a waiver of the employment prohibition. The secretary shall consider the following criteria when rendering a decision on such a waiver request: Passage of time; extenuating circumstances; demonstration of rehabilitation; and relevancy of the criminal history record information to the position for which the applicant is applying. Any employment prohibition issued shall remain in effect unless or until a waiver is granted.
- (e) For the purpose of complying with this section, the operator of an adult care home shall request from the Kansas department for aging and disability services an eligibility determination regarding adult and juvenile convictions and adjudications. For the purpose of complying with this section, the operator of an adult care home shall receive from any employment agency or independent contractor that provides employees to work in the adult care home written certification that such employees are not prohibited from working in the adult care home under this section. For the purpose of complying with this section, a person who operates an adult care home may hire an applicant for provisional employment on a onetime basis of 60 calendar days pending the results from the Kansas department for aging and disability services of a request for information under this subsection. A provisional employee may only be supervised by an employee that has completed all training required by federal regulations, rules and regulations of the department and the adult care home's policies and procedures. No adult care home, the operator or employees of an adult care home or an employment agency or an independent contractor shall be liable for civil damages resulting from any decision to employ, to refuse to employ or to discharge from employment

any person based on such adult care home's compliance with the provisions of this section if such adult care home or employment agency acts in good faith to comply with this section.

- (f) The secretary for aging and disability services shall provide each operator requesting information under this section with a pass or fail determination after review of any criminal history record information in writing and within three working days of receipt of such information from the Kansas bureau of investigation or the federal bureau of investigation.
- (g) A person who volunteers in an adult care home shall not be subject to the provisions of this section unless the volunteer performs equivalent functions to those performed by direct access employees.
- (h) No person who has been continuously employed by the same adult care home since July 1, 1992, shall be subject to the provisions of this section while employed by such adult care home.
- (i) The operator of an adult care home shall not be required under this section to conduct a criminal history record check on an applicant for employment with the adult care home if the applicant has been the subject of a criminal history record check under this act within one year prior to the application for employment with the adult care home.
- (j) No person who is in the custody of the secretary of corrections and who provides services, under direct supervision in nonpatient areas, on the grounds or other areas designated by the superintendent of the Kansas soldiers' home or the Kansas veterans' home shall be subject to the provisions of this section while providing such services.
- (k) (1) All fees charged by the secretary for criminal history record checks conducted pursuant to this section shall be established by rules and regulations of the secretary.
- (2) All moneys collected and remitted to the Kansas department for aging and disability services for fees charged for criminal history record checks conducted pursuant to this section shall be remitted to the state treasurer in accordance with K.S.A. 75-4215, and amendments thereto. Upon receipt of each such remittance, the state treasurer shall deposit the entire amount into the state treasury to the credit of the state licensure fee fund created by K.S.A. 39-930, and amendments thereto.
- (l) The Kansas department for aging and disability services may implement the amendments made to this section by this act in phases for different categories of employers. The department shall adopt rules and regulations establishing dates and procedures for the implementation of the criminal history record checks required by this section, and such dates may be staggered to facilitate implementation of the criminal history record checks required by this section.
- (m) Upon authorization by the secretary for aging and disability services, other state agencies may access an internet-based application

1 2

 portal that is operated and maintained by the Kansas department for aging and disability services for purposes of processing criminal history record information requests in accordance with this section. Agencies may not share criminal history record information or the resulting pass or fail determinations with any other agency. The secretary for aging and disability services may charge an authorized agency the amount of \$1 per request made pursuant to this subsection.

- (n) This section shall be a part of and supplemental to the adult care home licensure act.
- Sec. 27. K.S.A. 39-2009 is hereby amended to read as follows: 39-2009. (a) As used in this section:
- (1) "Applicant" means an individual who applies for employment with a center, facility, hospital or a provider of services or applies to work for an employment agency or as an independent contractor that provides staff to a center, facility, hospital or a provider of services.
- (2) "Completion of the sentence" means the last day of the entire term of incarceration imposed by a sentence, including any term that is deferred, suspended or subject to parole, probation, diversion, community corrections, fines, fees, restitution or any other imposed sentencing requirements.
- (3) "Department" means the Kansas department for aging and disability services.
- (4) "Direct access" means work that involves an actual or reasonable expectation of one-on-one interaction with a consumer or a consumer's property, personally identifiable information, medical records, treatment information or financial information.
- (5) "Direct supervision" means that a supervisor is physically present within an immediate distance to a supervisee and is available to provide constant direction, feedback and assistance to a client and the supervisee.
- (6) "Employment agency" means an organization or entity that has a contracted relationship with a center, hospital, facility or provider of services to provide staff with direct access to consumers.
- (7) "Independent contractor" means an organization, entity, agency or individual that provides contracted workers or services to a center, facility, hospital or provider of services.
- (b) (1) No licensee shall knowingly operate a center, facility, hospital or be a provider of services if any person who works in the center, facility, hospital or for a provider of services has adverse findings on any state or national registry, as defined in rules and regulations adopted by the secretary for aging and disability services, or has been convicted of or has been adjudicated a juvenile offender because of having—committing—committed an act that if done by an adult would constitute the commission of capital murder, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3439, prior to its repeal, or

1 K.S.A. 21-5401, and amendments thereto, first degree murder, pursuant to 2 K.S.A. 21-3401, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5402, and amendments 3 thereto, second degree murder, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3402(a), prior to its 4 repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5403(a), and amendments thereto, voluntary manslaughter, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3403, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 5 6 21-5404, and amendments thereto, assisting suicide, pursuant to K.S.A. 7 21-3406, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5407, and amendments thereto, 8 mistreatment of a dependent adult or mistreatment of an elder person, 9 pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3437, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5417, and 10 amendments thereto, human trafficking, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3446, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5426(a), and amendments thereto, aggravated 11 12 human trafficking, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3447, prior to its repeal, or 13 K.S.A. 21-5426(b), and amendments thereto, rape, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3502, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5503, and amendments thereto, 14 15 indecent liberties with a child, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3503, prior to its 16 repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5506(a), and amendments thereto, aggravated 17 indecent liberties with a child, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3504, prior to its 18 repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5506(b), and amendments thereto, aggravated criminal sodomy, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3506, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 19 20 21-5504(b), and amendments thereto, indecent solicitation of a child, 21 pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3510, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5508(a), and 22 amendments thereto, aggravated indecent solicitation of a child, pursuant 23 to K.S.A. 21-3511, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5508(b), and 24 amendments thereto, sexual exploitation of a child, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-25 3516, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5510, and amendments thereto, 26 sexual battery, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3517, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 27 21-5505(a), and amendments thereto, aggravated sexual battery, pursuant 28 to K.S.A. 21-3518, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5505(b), and 29 amendments thereto, commercial sexual exploitation of a child, pursuant 30 to K.S.A. 21-6422, and amendments thereto, an attempt to commit any of 31 the crimes listed in this paragraph, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3301, prior to its 32 repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5301, and amendments thereto, a conspiracy to 33 commit any of the crimes listed in this paragraph, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-34 3302, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5302, and amendments thereto, or 35 criminal solicitation of any of the crimes listed in this paragraph, pursuant 36 to K.S.A. 21-3303, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5303, and amendments 37 thereto, or similar statutes of other states or the federal government. 38 (2) A licensee operating a center, facility or hospital or as a provider 39

(2) A licensee operating a center, facility or hospital or as a provider of services may employ an applicant who has been convicted of any of the following if six or more years have elapsed since completion of the sentence imposed or the applicant was discharged from probation, a community correctional services program, parole, postrelease supervision, conditional release or a suspended sentence; if six or more years have

40

41

42

43

elapsed since a community correctional services program, parole, postrelease supervision, conditional release or a suspended sentence; or if the applicant has been granted a waiver of such six-year disqualification: A felony conviction for a crime that is described in: (A) Article 34 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, prior to their repeal, or article 54 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto, except those crimes listed in paragraph (1); (B) article 35 or 36 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto, prior to their repeal, or article 55 or 56 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated or K.S.A. 21-6420, and amendments thereto, except those crimes listed in paragraph (1); (C) K.S.A. 21-3701, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5801, and amendments thereto; (D) an attempt to commit any of the crimes listed in this paragraph pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3301, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5301, and amendments thereto; (E) a conspiracy to commit any of the crimes listed in this paragraph pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3302, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5302, and amendments thereto; (F) criminal solicitation of any of the crimes listed in this paragraph pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3303, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5303, and amendments thereto; or (G) similar statutes of other states or the federal government.

An individual who has been disqualified for employment due to conviction or adjudication of an offense listed in this paragraph (2) may apply to the secretary for aging and disability services for a waiver of such disqualification if five years have elapsed since completion of the sentence for such conviction. The secretary shall adopt rules and regulations establishing the waiver process and the criteria to be utilized by the secretary in evaluating any such waiver request.

- (3) A licensee operating a center, facility, hospital or as a provider of services may employ an applicant who has been convicted of any of the following if six or more years have elapsed since completion of the sentence imposed or the applicant was discharged from probation, a community correctional services program, parole, postrelease supervision, conditional release or a suspended sentence; if six or more years have elapsed since the applicant has been finally discharged from the custody of the commissioner of juvenile justice or from probation or has been adjudicated a juvenile offender, whichever time is longer; or if the applicant has been granted a waiver of such six-year disqualification:
- (i) Interference with custody of a committed person pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3423, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5410, and amendments thereto; mistreatment of a confined person pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3425, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5416, and amendments thereto; unlawful administration of a substance pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3445, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5425, and amendments thereto; violation of a protective order pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3843, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A.

21-5924; promoting obscenity or promoting obscenity to minors pursuant to K.S.A. 21-4301 or 21-4301a, prior to their repeal, or K.S.A. 21-6401, and amendments thereto; or cruelty to animals pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3727, 21-4310 or 21-4311, prior to their repeal, or K.S.A. 21-6412, and amendments thereto; or

6 (ii) any felony conviction of: Unlawful manufacture of a controlled 7 substance pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a03, prior to its repeal, or 8 K.S.A. 21-5703, and amendments thereto; unlawful cultivation or 9 distribution of a controlled substance pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-10 36a05, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5705, and amendments thereto; unlawful manufacture, distribution, cultivation or possession of a 11 12 controlled substance using a communication facility pursuant to K.S.A. 13 2010 Supp. 21-36a07, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5707, and 14 amendments thereto; unlawful obtainment or sale of a prescription-only 15 drug pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a08, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5708, and amendments thereto; unlawful distribution of drug 16 precursors or drug paraphernalia pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a10, 17 18 prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5710, and amendments thereto; unlawful 19 distribution or possession of a simulated controlled substance pursuant to 20 K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a13, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5713, and 21 amendments thereto; forgery pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3710, prior to its 22 repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5823, and amendments thereto; criminal use of a 23 financial card pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3729, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-24 5828, and amendments thereto; any violation of the Kansas medicaid fraud 25 control act pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3844 et seg., prior to their repeal, or 26 K.S.A. 21-5925 et seg., and amendments thereto; making a false claim, 27 statement or representation to the medicaid program pursuant to K.S.A. 28 21-3846, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5927, and amendments thereto: 29 unlawful acts relating to the medicaid program pursuant to K.S.A. 21-30 3847, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5928, and amendments thereto; 31 obstruction of a medicaid fraud investigation pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3856. 32 prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5929, and amendments thereto; identity 33 theft or identity fraud pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-4018, prior to its 34 repeal, or K.S.A. 21-6107, and amendments thereto; or social welfare 35 fraud pursuant to K.S.A. 39-720, and amendments thereto. The provisions 36 of this paragraph shall not apply to any person who is employed by a 37 center, facility, hospital or provider of services on or before July 1, 2018, 38 and is continuously employed by the same center, facility, hospital or 39 provider of services or to any person during or upon successful completion 40 of a diversion agreement. 41

An individual who has been disqualified for employment due to conviction or adjudication of an offense listed in this paragraph (3) may apply to the secretary for aging and disability services for a waiver of such

42

43

disqualification if five years have elapsed since completion of the sentence for such conviction. The secretary shall adopt rules and regulations establishing the waiver process and criteria to be considered by the secretary in evaluating any such waiver request.

- (c) No licensee shall operate a center, facility, hospital or be a provider of services if such person has been found to be an adult with an impairment in need of a guardian or a conservator, or both, as provided in the act for obtaining a guardian or conservator, or both. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to an individual who, as a minor, was found to be in need of a guardian or conservator for reasons other than impairment.
- (d) (1) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release all records of adult and juvenile convictions and adjudications and adjudications and adjudications and adjudications of any other state or country concerning persons working in a center, facility, hospital or for a provider of services to the secretary for aging and disability services in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The Kansas bureau of investigation may charge to the Kansas department for aging and disability services a reasonable fee for providing criminal history record information under this subsection.
- (2) The department-shall may require an applicant to be fingerprinted and to submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the individual and to determine whether the individual has a record of criminal history in this state or other jurisdiction. The department is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and-national criminal history record check. The department may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history record check for purposes of verifying the identification of the person and formaking an official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the person to work in the center, facility, hospital or for a provider of services.
- (3) An applicant for employment in—an a center, facility, hospital or for a provider of services shall have 20 calendar days after receipt of authorization to submit the applicant's fingerprints through an authorized collection site in order to be eligible for provisional employment or the applicant's application shall be deemed withdrawn.
- (4) (A) The current or prospective employer of an applicant shall pay a *reasonable* fee not to exceed \$19 of the total cost for criminal history record information to the department for each applicant submitted.
- (B) The prospective employer, employee or independent contractor shall pay the fingerprint collection fee at the time of fingerprinting to the authorized collection site.

(5) If an applicant disputes the contents of a criminal history record check, then the applicant may file an appeal with the Kansas bureau of investigation.

- (6) Individuals who have been disqualified for employment by reason of their criminal history records and who have met the requirements of this subsection may apply for a waiver with the department within 30 days of the receipt of the notice of employment prohibition.
- (7) The department shall adopt rules and regulations specifying the criteria and procedure for issuing a waiver of the employment prohibition. The secretary shall consider the following criteria when rendering a decision on such a waiver request: Passage of time; extenuating circumstances; demonstration of rehabilitation; and relevancy of the criminal history record information to the position for which the applicant is applying. Any employment prohibition issued shall remain in effect unless or until a waiver is granted.
- (d) The secretary shall provide each licensee requesting information under this section with a pass or fail determination after review of any criminal history record information in writing and within three working days of receipt of such information from the Kansas bureau of investigation or the federal bureau of investigation.
- (e) Any licensee or member of the staff who receives information concerning the fitness or unfitness of any person shall keep such information confidential, except that the staff person may disclose such information to the person who is the subject of the request for information. A violation of this subsection shall be an unclassified misdemeanor punishable by a fine of \$100.
- (f) For the purpose of complying with this section, the licensee operating a center, facility, hospital or a provider of services shall request from the Kansas department for aging and disability services an eligibility determination regarding adult and juvenile convictions and adjudications. For the purpose of complying with this section, the licensee operating a center, facility, hospital or a provider of services shall receive from any employment agency or independent contractor that provides employees to work in the center, facility, hospital or for the provider of services written certification that such employees are not prohibited from working in the center, facility, hospital or for the provider of services under this section. For the purpose of complying with this section, a licensee may hire an applicant for provisional employment on a one-time basis of 60 calendar days pending the results from the Kansas department for aging and disability services of an eligibility determination under this subsection. A provisional employee may only be supervised by an employee who has completed all training required by federal regulations, department rules and regulations and the center's, facility's, hospital's or provider of

services' policies and procedures. No licensee, its contractors or employees, shall be liable for civil damages to any person refused employment or discharged from employment by reason of such licensee's compliance with the provisions of this section if such licensee acts in good faith to comply with this section.

- (g) The licensee operating a center, facility, hospital or a provider of services shall not require an applicant under this section to be fingerprinted, if the applicant has been the subject of a criminal history record check under this act within one year prior to the application for employment with the licensee operating a center, facility, hospital or a provider of services and has maintained a record of continuous employment, with no lapse of employment of over 90 days in any center, facility, hospital or a provider of services covered by this act.
- Sec. 28. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 40-4905 is hereby amended to read as follows: 40-4905. (a) Subject to the provisions of K.S.A. 40-4904, and amendments thereto, it shall be unlawful for any person to sell, solicit or negotiate any insurance within this state unless such person has been issued a license as an insurance agent in accordance with this act.
- (b) Any person applying for a resident insurance agent license shall make application on a form prescribed by the commissioner. The applicant shall declare under penalty of perjury that the statements made in the application are true, correct and complete to the best of the applicant's knowledge and belief. Before approving the application, the commissioner shall determine that the applicant:
 - (1) Is at least 18 years of age;
- (2) has not committed any act that is grounds for denial pursuant to this section or suspension or revocation pursuant to K.S.A. 40-4909, and amendments thereto;
- (3) has paid a nonrefundable fee set by the commissioner in an amount not to exceed \$30; and
- (4) has successfully passed the examination for each line of authority for which the applicant has applied.
- (c) If the applicant is a business entity, then, in addition to the requirements of subsection (a), the commissioner shall also determine the name and address of a licensed agent who shall be responsible for the business entity's compliance with the insurance laws of this state and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (d) The commissioner may require the applicant to furnish any document or other material reasonably necessary to verify the information contained in an application.
- (e) Each insurer that sells, solicits or negotiates any form of limited line credit insurance shall provide a program of instruction that may be approved by the commissioner to each individual employed by or acting

 on behalf of such insurer to sell, solicit or negotiate limited line credit insurance.

- (f) (1) Each person or entity licensed in this state as an insurance agent shall report the following to the commissioner within 30 calendar days of occurrence:
- (A) Each disciplinary action on the agent's license or licenses by the insurance regulatory agency of any other state or territory of the United States:
- (B) each disciplinary action on an occupational license held by the licensee, other than an insurance agent's license, by the appropriate regulatory authority of this or any other jurisdiction;
- (C) each judgment or injunction entered against the licensee on the basis of a violation of any insurance law or conduct involving fraud, deceit or misrepresentation;
- (D) all details of any conviction of a misdemeanor or felony other than minor traffic violations. The details shall include the name of the arresting agency, the location and date of the arrest, the nature of the charge or charges, the court in which the case was tried and the disposition rendered by the court;
- (E) each change of name. If the change of name is effected by court order, a copy of the court order shall be furnished to the commissioner;
- (F) each change in residence or mailing address, email address or telephone number;
- (G) each change in the name or address of the agency with which the agent is associated; and
- (H) each termination of a business relationship with an insurer if the termination is for cause, including the reason for the termination of the business relationship with such insurer.
- (2) Each person or entity licensed in this state as an insurance agent shall provide to the commissioner, upon request, a current listing of company affiliations and affiliated insurance agents.
- (3) Each business entity licensed in this state as an insurance agent shall report each change in legal or mailing address, email address and telephone number to the commissioner within 30 days of occurrence.
- (4) Each business entity licensed in this state as an insurance agent shall report each change in the name and address of the licensed agent who shall be responsible for the business entity's compliance with the insurance laws of this state to the commissioner within 30 days of occurrence.
- (g) Any applicant whose application for a license is denied shall be given an opportunity for a hearing in accordance with the provisions of the Kansas administrative procedure act.
- (h) (1) The commissioner may require a person applying for a resident insurance agent license to be fingerprinted and submit to a state

and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the applicant and to determine whether the applicant has a record of criminal arrests and convictions in this state or other jurisdictions. The commissioner is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record check. Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the commissioner in the taking and processing of fingerprints of applicants and shall release all records of an applicant's arrests and convictions to the commissioner.

- (2) The commissioner may conduct, or have a third party conduct, a background check on a person applying for a resident insurance agent-license.
- (3) Whenever the commissioner requires fingerprinting, a background check, or both, any associated costs shall be paid by the applicant.
- (4) The commissioner shall use the information obtained from a-background check, fingerprinting and the applicant's criminal history only for purposes of verifying the identification of any applicant and in the official determination of the fitness of the applicant to be issued a license as an insurance agent in accordance with this act.
- (5)(2) A person applying for a resident insurance agent license who has been fingerprinted and has submitted to a state and national criminal history record check within the past 12 months in connection with the successful issuance or renewal of any other state-issued license may submit proof of such good standing to the commissioner in lieu of submitting to the fingerprinting and criminal history record checks described in-subsections (h)(1) and (h)(2) this subsection.
- (i) Not later than December 1 of each year, the commissioner shall set and publish in the Kansas register the application fee required pursuant to subsection (b) for the next calendar year.
- Sec. 29. K.S.A. 40-5502 is hereby amended to read as follows: 40-5502. As used in K.S.A. 40-5501 through 40-5519, and amendments thereto:
- (a) "Applicant" means a person who has submitted an application to become a licensed public adjuster in accordance with this act.
- (b) "Business entity" means a corporation, association, partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or other legal entity.
- $\frac{\text{(b)}(c)}{\text{(c)}}$ "Catastrophic disaster" means, according to the federal 40 response plan, an event:
- 41 (1) Declared by the president of the United States or governor of 42 Kansas;
 - (2) results in large numbers of deaths and injuries;

1 2

 (3) causes extensive damage or destruction of facilities that provide and sustain human needs;

- (4) produces an overwhelming demand on state and local response resources and mechanisms;
 - (5) causes a severe long-term effect on general economic activity; and
- (6) severely affects state, local and private sector capabilities to begin and sustain response activities.
 - $\frac{(e)}{(d)}$ "Commissioner" means the state commissioner of insurance.
 - (d)(e) "FBI" means the federal bureau of investigation.
- (e)(f) "Fingerprint" means an impression of the lines on a finger taken for purpose of identification. The impression may be electronic or in ink converted to electronic format.
- (f)(g) "Home state" means the District of Columbia and any state or territory of the United States in which a public adjuster's principal place of residence or principal place of business is located. If neither the state in which the public adjuster maintains the principal place of residence nor the state in which the public adjuster maintains the principal place of business has a law governing public adjusters substantially similar to this act, the public adjuster may declare another state in which it becomes licensed and acts as a public adjuster to be the home state.
 - $\frac{g}{h}$ "KBI" means the Kansas bureau of investigation.
- (h)(i) "Licensed public adjuster" means a public adjuster licensed in accordance with this act.
- (i)(j) "NAIC" means the national association of insurance commissioners and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
 - $\frac{1}{1}$ (k) "Person" means an individual or a business entity.
 - (k)(l) "Public adjuster" means any individual who:
- (1) For compensation or any other thing of value, and solely in relation to first party claims arising under insurance claims or contracts that insure the real or personal property of the insured, aids or acts on behalf of an insured in negotiating for, or effecting the settlement of, a claim for loss or damage covered by and limited to commercial lines insurance contracts:
- (2) advertises for employment as a public adjuster of insurance claims or directly or indirectly solicits business or represents to the public that such person is a public adjuster of first party insurance claims for losses or damages to real or personal property covered by and limited to commercial lines insurance contracts; or
- (3) for compensation or any other thing of value, investigates or adjusts losses or advises an insured about first party claims for losses or damages to real or personal property of the insured covered by and limited to commercial lines insurance contracts, for another person engaged in the business of adjusting losses or damages covered by and limited to

SB 491 71

commercial lines insurance contracts.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

42 43

- $\frac{(1)}{m}$ "Uniform individual application" means the current version of the NAIC uniform individual application for resident and nonresident individuals.
- (m)(n) "Uniform business entity application" means the current version of the NAIC uniform business entity application for resident and nonresident business entities.
- Sec. 30. K.S.A. 40-5504 is hereby amended to read as follows: 40-5504. (a) An individual applying for a public adjuster license shall make application to the commissioner on the appropriate uniform application or other application prescribed by the commissioner.
- (b) The applicant shall declare under penalty of perjury and under penalty of refusal, suspension or revocation of the license, that the statements made in the application are true, correct and complete to the best of the applicant's knowledge and belief.
- (c) In order to make a determination of license eligibility, the commissioner shall require a criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto, on each applicant who is not exempt from pre-licensing examination pursuant to K.S.A. 40-5507, and amendments thereto.
- Sec. 31. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 40-5505 is hereby amended to read as follows: 40-5505. (a) Before issuing a public adjuster license to an applicant under the public adjusters licensing act, the commissioner shall find that the applicant:
- (1) Is eligible to designate this state as the applicant's home state or is a nonresident who is not eligible for a license under K.S.A. 40-5508, and amendments thereto;
- (2) has not committed any act that is a ground for denial, suspension or revocation of a license as set forth in K.S.A. 40-5510, and amendments
- (3) is trustworthy, reliable and of good reputation, evidence of which may be determined by the commissioner;
- (4) is financially responsible to exercise the rights and privileges under the license and has provided proof of financial responsibility as required in K.S.A. 40-5511, and amendments thereto;
 - (5) has paid an application fee not to exceed \$100; and
 - (6) maintains an office in the home state with public access during regular business hours or by reasonable appointment.
- 39 (b) In addition to satisfying the requirements of subsection (a), an 40 applicant shall: 41
 - (1) Be at least 18 years of age; and
 - (2) have successfully passed the public adjuster examination.
 - (c) The commissioner may require any documents reasonably

 necessary to verify the information contained in the application.

- (d) (1) The commissioner may require a person applying for a public adjuster license an applicant to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto, or to submit to a background check, or both.
- (A) The fingerprints shall be used to identify the applicant and to-determine whether the applicant has a record of criminal history in this state or another jurisdiction. The commissioner shall submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record check. Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the commissioner in the taking and processing of fingerprints of applicants and shall release all records of an applicant's arrests and convictions to the commissioner
- (B) The commissioner may conduct or have a third party conduct a background check on a person applying for a public adjuster license.
- (2) Whenever the commissioner requires fingerprinting or a background check, or both, any associated costs shall be paid by the applicant.
- (3) The commissioner may use the information obtained from a background check, fingerprinting and the applicant's criminal history only for purposes of verifying the identity of the applicant and in the official determination of the fitness of the applicant to be issued a license as a public adjuster in accordance with the public adjusters licensing act.
- (e) Not later than December 1 of each year, the commissioner shall set and publish in the Kansas register the application fees required pursuant to subsection (a) for the next calendar year.
- Sec. 32. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 41-102 is hereby amended to read as follows: 41-102. As used in this act, unless the context clearly requires otherwise:
- (a) "Alcohol" means the product of distillation of any fermented liquid, whether rectified or diluted, whatever its origin, and includes synthetic ethyl alcohol but does not include denatured alcohol or wood alcohol.
 - (b) "Alcoholic candy" means:
- (1) For purposes of manufacturing, any candy or other confectionery product with an alcohol content greater than 0.5% alcohol by volume; and
- (2) for purposes of sale at retail, any candy or other confectionery product with an alcohol content greater than 1% alcohol by volume.
- (c) "Alcoholic liquor" means alcohol, spirits, wine, beer, alcoholic candy and every liquid or solid, patented or not, containing alcohol, spirits, wine or beer and capable of being consumed by a human being, but shall not include any cereal malt beverage.

1 2

(d) "Applicant" means a person who has submitted an application for licensure under this act.

- (e) "Beer" means a beverage, containing more than 3.2% alcohol by weight, obtained by alcoholic fermentation of an infusion or concoction of barley, or other grain, malt and hops in water and includes beer, ale, stout, lager beer, porter and similar beverages having such alcoholic content.
- (e)(f) "Caterer" means the same as defined by K.S.A. 41-2601, and amendments thereto.
- (f)(g) "Cereal malt beverage" means the same as defined by K.S.A. 41-2701, and amendments thereto.
- (g)(h) "Club" means the same as defined by K.S.A. 41-2601, and amendments thereto.
- $\frac{h}{i}$ "Director" means the director of alcoholic beverage control of the department of revenue.
- (i)(j) "Distributor" means the person importing or causing to be imported into the state, or purchasing or causing to be purchased within the state, alcoholic liquor for sale or resale to retailers licensed under this act or cereal malt beverage for sale or resale to retailers licensed under K.S.A. 41-2702, and amendments thereto.
- (j)(k) "Domestic beer" means beer which contains not more than 15% alcohol by weight and which is manufactured in this state.
- (k)(l) "Domestic fortified wine" means wine which contains more than 16%, but not more than 20% alcohol by volume and which is manufactured in this state.
- (1)(m) "Domestic table wine" means wine which contains not more than 16% alcohol by volume and which is manufactured without rectification or fortification in this state.
- $\frac{\text{(m)}}{\text{(n)}}$ "Drinking establishment" means the same as defined by K.S.A. 41-2601, and amendments thereto.
- (n)(o) "Farm winery" means a winery licensed by the director to manufacture, store and sell domestic table wine and domestic fortified wine
- (o)(p) "Fulfillment house" means any location or facility for any instate or out-of-state entity that handles logistics, including warehousing, packaging, order fulfillment or shipping services on behalf of the holder of a special order shipping license issued pursuant to K.S.A. 41-350, and amendments thereto.
 - $\frac{(p)}{(q)}$ "Hard cider" means any alcoholic beverage that:
 - (1) Contains less than 8.5% alcohol by volume;
- (2) has a carbonation level that does not exceed 6.4 grams per liter; and
- (3) is obtained by the normal alcoholic fermentation of the juice of sound, ripe apples or pears, including such beverages containing sugar

added for the purpose of correcting natural deficiencies.

- $\frac{(q)}{(r)}$ "Manufacture" means to distill, rectify, ferment, brew, make, mix, concoct, process, blend, bottle or fill an original package with any alcoholic liquor, beer or cereal malt beverage.
- (r)(s) (1) "Manufacturer" means every brewer, fermenter, distiller, rectifier, wine maker, blender, processor, bottler or person who fills or refills an original package and others engaged in brewing, fermenting, distilling, rectifying or bottling alcoholic liquor, beer or cereal malt beverage.
- (2) "Manufacturer" does not include a microbrewery, microdistillery or a farm winery.
 - (s)(t) "Microbrewery" means a brewery licensed by the director to manufacture, store and sell domestic beer and hard cider.
 - $\frac{(t)}{(u)}$ "Microdistillery" means a facility which produces spirits from any source or substance that is licensed by the director to manufacture, store and sell spirits.
 - $\frac{(u)}{(v)}$ "Minor" means any person under 21 years of age.
 - (v)(w) "Nonbeverage user" means any manufacturer of any of the products set forth and described in K.S.A. 41-501, and amendments thereto, when the products contain alcohol or wine, and all laboratories using alcohol for nonbeverage purposes.
 - (w)(x) "Original package" means any bottle, flask, jug, can, cask, barrel, keg, hogshead or other receptacle or container whatsoever, used, corked or capped, sealed and labeled by the manufacturer of alcoholic liquor, to contain and to convey any alcoholic liquor. Original container does not include a sleeve.
 - (x)(y) "Person" means any natural person, corporation, partnership, trust or association.
 - $\frac{(y)}{(z)}$ "Powdered alcohol" means alcohol that is prepared in a powdered or crystal form for either direct use or for reconstitution in a nonalcoholic liquid.
 - (z)(aa) "Primary American source of supply" means the manufacturer, the owner of alcoholic liquor at the time it becomes a marketable product or the manufacturer's or owner's exclusive agent who, if the alcoholic liquor cannot be secured directly from such manufacturer or owner by American wholesalers, is the source closest to such manufacturer or owner in the channel of commerce from which the product can be secured by American wholesalers.
 - (aa)(bb) (1) "Retailer" means a person who is licensed under the Kansas liquor control act and sells at retail, or offers for sale at retail, alcoholic liquors or cereal malt beverages.
 - (2) "Retailer" does not include a microbrewery, microdistillery or a farm winery.

(bb)(cc) "Sale" means any transfer, exchange or barter in any manner or by any means whatsoever for a consideration and includes all sales made by any person, whether principal, proprietor, agent, servant or employee.

(ee)(dd) "Salesperson" means any natural person who:

- (1) Procures or seeks to procure an order, bargain, contract or agreement for the sale of alcoholic liquor or cereal malt beverage; or
- (2) is engaged in promoting the sale of alcoholic liquor or cereal malt beverage, or in promoting the business of any person, firm or corporation engaged in the manufacturing and selling of alcoholic liquor or cereal malt beverage, whether the seller resides within the state of Kansas and sells to licensed buyers within the state of Kansas, or whether the seller resides without the state of Kansas and sells to licensed buyers within the state of Kansas.
- (dd)(ee) "Sample" means a serving of alcoholic liquor that contains not more than: (1) One-half ounce of distilled spirits; (2) one ounce of wine; or (3) two ounces of beer or cereal malt beverage. A "sample" of a mixed alcoholic beverage shall contain not more than ½ ounce of distilled spirits.
 - (ee)(ff) "Secretary" means the secretary of revenue.
- (ff)(gg) (1) "Sell at retail" and "sale at retail" refer to and mean sales for use or consumption and not for resale in any form and sales to clubs, licensed drinking establishments, licensed caterers or holders of temporary permits.
- (2) "Sell at retail" and "sale at retail" do not refer to or mean sales by a distributor, a microbrewery, a farm winery, a licensed club, a licensed drinking establishment, a licensed caterer or a holder of a temporary permit.
- $\frac{(gg)}{(hh)}$ "To sell" includes to solicit or receive an order for, to keep or expose for sale and to keep with intent to sell.
- (hh)(ii) "Sleeve" means a package of two or more 50-milliliter or 3.2-fluid-ounce containers of spirits.
- (ii)(jj) "Spirits" means any beverage which contains alcohol obtained by distillation, mixed with water or other substance in solution, and includes brandy, rum, whiskey, gin or other spirituous liquors, and such liquors when rectified, blended or otherwise mixed with alcohol or other substances.
- (jj)(kk) "Supplier" means a manufacturer of alcoholic liquor or cereal malt beverage or an agent of such manufacturer, other than a salesperson.
- $\frac{\text{(kk)}(ll)}{\text{(ll)}}$ "Temporary permit" means the same as defined by K.S.A. 41-2601, and amendments thereto.
- (II)(mm) "Wine" means any alcoholic beverage obtained by the normal alcoholic fermentation of the juice of sound, ripe grapes, fruits,

 berries or other agricultural products, including such beverages containing added alcohol or spirits or containing sugar added for the purpose of correcting natural deficiencies. "Wine" includes hard cider and any other product that is commonly known as a subset of wine.

- Sec. 33. K.S.A. 41-311b is hereby amended to read as follows: 41-311b. (a) If an applicant for licensure is not a resident of the state of Kansas on the date of submission of such application, the director may require the individual applicant, or if the applicant is a corporation, partnership or trust, each individual officer, director, stockholder, copartner or trustee to:
- (1) Submit to a national criminal history record check and provide the director with a legible set of fingerprints in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto;
- (2) disclose to the director any substantial financial interest the applicant owns in any entity that receives proceeds from the sale of alcoholic beverages; and
- (3) submit a release allowing the director to have access to and review of the applicant's financial records to verify ownership and to ensure applicant is not an agent of another person. This release shall remain in effect after the license has been issued until the license is canceled or revoked.
- (b) The director shall submit the fingerprints provided undersubsection (a) to the Kansas bureau of investigation and to the federalbureau of investigation and receive a reply to enable the director to verify the identity of such applicant or such individuals specified in subsection (a) and whether such applicant or such individuals have been convicted of any crimes that would disqualify the applicant or such individuals from holding a license under the liquor control act. The director is authorized to use the information obtained from the national criminal history recordeheek to determine such applicant's or individual's eligibility to hold alicense under the liquor control act.
- (e) All costs incurred pursuant to this section to ensure that the applicant is qualified for licensure shall be paid by the applicant.
- Sec. 34. K.S.A. 46-1103 is hereby amended to read as follows: 46-1103. (a) There is hereby established the division of post audit within the legislative branch of the government. The division of post audit shall be under the direct supervision of the post auditor in accordance with policies adopted by the legislative post audit committee.
- (b) (1) Employees in the division of post audit shall be in the unclassified service, shall receive such compensation as is provided under this act and shall be covered by the state group health plan and Kansas public employees retirement system to the same extent as other state employees.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

(2) Employees of the division of post audit shall receive travel expenses and subsistence expenses and allowances as provided for other state employees.

- (3) Employees in the division of post audit shall be employed by and be responsible to the post auditor who shall fix the compensation of each such employee subject to approval of the legislative post audit committee and within budget and appropriations therefor.
- (c) (1) The post auditor may require employees of the division of post audit and other persons who contract to work with or work under the direction of the post auditor to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the employee and to determine whether the employee has a record of criminal history in this state or another jurisdiction. The post auditor shall submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federalbureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record eheek. Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the post auditor in the taking and processing of fingerprints of employees or other such persons. Local law enforcement officers and agencies may charge a fee as reimbursement for expenses incurred in taking and processing fingerprints under this section. The post auditor may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history forpurposes of verifying the identification of the employee or other such person and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the employee or other such person to work with the division of post audit in any capacity.
- (2) If any person offered a position of employment in the division of post audit, including any person who contracts to work with the division of post audit is subject to a criminal history records check, such person shall be given a written notice that a criminal history records check is required. The post auditor may require such person to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the person and to determine whether the person has a record of eriminal history in this state or another jurisdiction. The post auditor shall submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal historyrecord check. Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the post auditor in the taking and processing of fingerprints of each such person. Local law enforcement officers and agencies may charge a fee as reimbursement for expenses incurred in taking and processingfingerprints under this section. The post auditor may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history for purposes of

verifying the identification of the person and in the official determination of the eligibility of the person to perform appropriate tasks for the division of post audit. If the criminal history record information is used to disqualify a person from employment or a contract offer, such person shall be informed in writing of that decision.

- (3) For the purposes of this subsection, "employee" means a person with a position of employment within the division of post audit or a person who contracts to work with or under the direction of the post auditor.
- (d) The annual budget request of the division shall be prepared by the post auditor and the post auditor shall present it to the legislative post audit committee. The committee shall make any changes it desires in said budget request and then shall transmit it to the legislative coordinating council. Such council shall make any changes it desires in such budget request and upon approval of the budget request by the council, the post auditor shall submit it to the director of the budget as other budget requests are submitted.
- Sec. 35. K.S.A. 46-3301 is hereby amended to read as follows: 46-3301. (a) There is hereby established a joint committee on Kansas security which shall consist of five members of the house of representatives and five members of the senate. Three of the members who are representatives shall be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, three members who are senators shall be appointed by the president of the senate, two members who are representatives shall be appointed by the minority leader of the house of representatives and two members who are senators shall be appointed by the minority leader of the senate. The speaker of the house of representatives shall designate a representative member to be chairperson or vice-chairperson of the committee as provided by this section. The president of the senate shall designate a senator member to be chairperson or vice-chairperson of the joint committee as provided by this section.
- (b) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall conduct a criminal history record check and background investigation of all committee staff members of the legislative research department and the office of the revisor of statutes in accordance with section 3, and amendments thereto.
- (c) A quorum of the joint committee on Kansas security shall be six. All actions of the committee may be taken by a majority of those present when there is a quorum. In odd-numbered years the chairperson of the joint committee shall be the designated member of the house of representatives from the convening of the regular session in that year until the convening of the regular session in the next ensuing year. In even-numbered years the chairperson of the joint committee shall be the designated member of the senate from the convening of the regular session of that year until the convening of the regular session of the next ensuing

year. The vice-chairperson vice chairperson shall exercise all of the powers of the chairperson in the absence of the chairperson.

- (d) The joint committee on Kansas security may meet at any time and at any place within the state on call of the chairperson. Members of the joint committee shall receive compensation and travel expenses and subsistence expenses or allowances as provided in K.S.A. 75-3212, and amendments thereto, when attending meetings of such committee authorized by the legislative coordinating council.
- (e) Amounts paid under authority of this section shall be paid from appropriations for legislative expense and vouchers therefor shall be prepared by the director of legislative administrative services and approved by the chairperson or vice-chairperson of the legislative coordinating council.
- (f) The joint committee on Kansas security may introduce such legislation as deemed necessary in performing such committee's functions.
- (g) The joint committee on Kansas security shall have the services of the legislative research department, the office of the revisor of statutes and other central legislative staff service agencies.
- (h) The joint committee on Kansas security shall study, monitor, review and make recommendations for the following:
 - (1) Matters relating to the security of state officers or employees;
- (2) security of buildings and property under the ownership or control of the state of Kansas;
- (3) matters relating to the security of a public body or agency, public building or facility;
- (4) matters relating to the security of the infrastructure of Kansas, including any information system; and
 - (5) measures for the improvement of security for the state of Kansas.
- (i) The joint committee on Kansas security shall review and monitor federal moneys received by the state for the purposes of homeland security and other related security matters.
- (j) The joint committee on Kansas security shall report to the legislature on or before December 31 each year any findings and recommendations concerning Kansas security which the joint committee deems appropriate.
- Sec. 36. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 50-6,126 is hereby amended to read as follows: 50-6,126. (a) There shall be a question on all application and renewal forms requiring the applicant to answer under oath whether or not the applicant has been convicted of a felony offense in this state, another state, or any other place, and the nature of that offense upon which a conviction was imposed.
- (b) Conviction of an offense shall not disqualify a person from registration as a roofing contractor under this act, provided the applicant

1 2

 has truthfully disclosed the conviction and nature of the offense.

- (c) When deemed appropriate, the attorney general may conduct a criminal history records search or background check *in accordance with section 3, and amendments thereto,* on any applicant or registered roofing contractor and may investigate the information submitted on a roofing contractor application or renewal form, provided no adverse action may be taken against the person until the person has been notified and given an opportunity to respond in writing.
- Sec. 37. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 50-1128 is hereby amended to read as follows: 50-1128. This act shall be administered by the commissioner. In addition to other powers granted by this act, the commissioner, within the limitations provided by law, may exercise the following powers:
- (a) Adopt, amend and revoke rules and regulations as necessary to carry out the intent and purpose of this act.
- (b) Make any investigation and examination of the operations, books and records of a credit services organization, as the commissioner deems necessary to aid in the enforcement of this act.
- (1) The commissioner, or the commissioner's designee, shall have free and reasonable access to the offices, places of business and all records of the licensee that relate to the debt management or credit services organization business. The commissioner may designate persons, including comparable officials of the state in which the records are located, to inspect the records on the commissioner's behalf.
- (2) The commissioner may charge reasonable costs of investigation, examination and administration of this act, to be paid by the applicant or licensee, in such amounts as the commissioner may determine to be sufficient to meet the budget requirements of the commissioner for each fiscal year. The commissioner may maintain an action in any court to recover such costs.
- (c) To order any licensee or person to cease any activity or practice which the commissioner deems to be deceptive, dishonest, or a violation of this act, or of other state or federal law, or unduly harmful to the interests of the public.
- (d) (1) Exchange any information regarding the administration of this act with any agency of the United States or any state which regulates the applicant or licensee or administers statutes, rules and regulations or programs related to debt management or credit services organization laws.
- (2) Examination reports and correspondence regarding such reports made by the commissioner or the commissioner's designees shall be confidential. The commissioner may release examination reports and correspondence regarding the reports in connection with a disciplinary proceeding conducted by the commissioner, a liquidation proceeding or a criminal investigation or proceeding. Additionally, the commissioner may

furnish to federal or other state regulatory agencies or any officer or examiner thereof, a copy of any or all examination reports and correspondence regarding the reports made by the commissioner or the commissioner's designees.

- (e) Disclose to any person or entity that an applicant's or licensee's application or license has been denied, suspended, revoked or refused renewal.
- (f) Require or permit any person to file a written statement, under oath or otherwise as the commissioner may direct, setting forth all the facts and circumstances concerning any apparent violation of this act, any rule and regulation promulgated hereunder, or any order issued pursuant to this act
- (g) Receive, as a condition in settlement of any investigation or examination, a payment designated for consumer education to be expended for such purpose as directed by the commissioner.
- (h) Delegate the authority to sign any orders, official documents or papers issued under or related to this act to the deputy of consumer and mortgage lending in the office of the state bank commissioner.
- (i) Require fingerprinting of any licensee, agent acting on behalf of a licensee or other person as deemed appropriate by the commissioner, or the commissioner's designee in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The commissioner, or commissioner's designee, may submit such fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation, federal bureau of investigation or other law enforcement agency for the purposes of verifying the identity of such persons and obtaining records of their eriminal arrests and convictions. For purposes of this section and in order to reduce the points of contact that the federal bureau of investigation may have to maintain with the individual states, the commissioner may use the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry as a channeling agent for requesting information from and distributing information to the department of justice or any governmental agency.
- (j) Use the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry as a channeling agent for requesting and distributing information regarding credit services organization licensing to and from any source so directed by the commissioner.
- (k) Establish relationships or contracts with the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry or other entities to collect and maintain records and process transaction fees or other fees related to applicants, licensees or other persons subject to this act, and to take other such actions as may be reasonably necessary to participate in the nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry.
- (l) Charge, establish and collect from licensees such fees as are necessary and in such amounts as the commissioner may determine to be

 sufficient to meet the expense requirements of the commissioner in administering this act.

- (m) Seize and distribute a licensee's trust account funds to protect consumers and the public interest.
- (n) For the purpose of any examination, investigation or proceeding under this act, the commissioner or the commissioner's designee may administer oaths and affirmations, subpoena witnesses, compel such witnesses' attendance, adduce evidence and require the production of any matter which is relevant to the examination or investigation, including the existence, description, nature, custody, condition and location of any books, documents or other tangible things and the identity and location of persons having knowledge of relevant facts, or any other matter reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of relevant information or items.
- (o) To enter into any informal agreement with any person for a plan of action to address violations of this act. The adoption of an informal agreement authorized by this subsection shall not be subject to the provisions of the Kansas administrative procedure act or the Kansas judicial review act. Any informal agreement authorized by this subsection shall not be considered an order or other agency action, and shall be considered confidential examination material pursuant to K.S.A. 50-1128(d), and amendments thereto. All such examination material shall be confidential by law and privileged, shall not be subject to the open records act, shall not be subject to subpoena and shall not be subject to discovery or admissible in evidence in any private civil action.
- (p) Issue, amend and revoke written administrative guidance documents in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Kansas administrative procedure act.
- Sec. 38. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 58-3035 is hereby amended to read as follows: 58-3035. As used in this act, unless the context otherwise requires:
 - (a) "Act" means the real estate brokers' and salespersons' license act.
- (b) "Advance listing fee" means any fee charged for services related to promoting the sale or lease of real estate and paid in advance of the rendering of such services, including any fees charged for listing, advertising or offering for sale or lease any real estate, but excluding any fees paid solely for advertisement or for listing in a publication issued for the sole purpose of promoting the sale or lease of real estate wherein inquiries are directed to the owner of the real estate or to real estate brokers and not to unlicensed persons who publish the listing.
- (c) "Associate broker" means an individual who has a broker's license and who is employed by another broker or is associated with another broker as an independent contractor and participates in any activity described in subsection (f).

1 2

(d) "Branch broker" means an individual who has a broker's license and who has been designated to supervise a branch office and the activities of salespersons and associate brokers assigned to the branch office.

- (e) "Branch office" means a place of business other than the principal place of business of a broker.
- (f) "Broker" means an individual, other than a salesperson, who advertises or represents that such individual engages in the business of buying, selling, exchanging or leasing real estate or who, for compensation, engages in any of the following activities as an employee of, or on behalf of, the owner, purchaser, lessor or lessee of real estate:
 - (1) Sells, exchanges, purchases or leases real estate.
 - (2) Offers to sell, exchange, purchase or lease real estate.
- (3) Negotiates or offers, attempts or agrees to negotiate the sale, exchange, purchase or leasing of real estate.
- (4) Lists or offers, attempts or agrees to list real estate for sale, lease or exchange.
- (5) Auctions or offers, attempts or agrees to auction real estate or assists an auctioneer by procuring bids at a real estate auction.
- (6) Buys, sells, offers to buy or sell or otherwise deals in options on real estate.
- (7) Assists or directs in the procuring of prospects calculated to result in the sale, exchange or lease of real estate.
- (8) Assists in or directs the negotiation of any transaction calculated or intended to result in the sale, exchange or lease of real estate.
 - (9) Engages in the business of charging an advance listing fee.
- (10) Provides lists of real estate as being available for sale or lease, other than lists provided for the sole purpose of promoting the sale or lease of real estate wherein inquiries are directed to the owner of the real estate or to real estate brokers and not to unlicensed persons who publish the list.
 - (g) "Commission" means the Kansas real estate commission.
 - (h) "Exchange" means a type of sale or purchase of real estate.
- (i) "Interest" means: (1) Having any type of ownership in the real estate involved in the transaction; or (2) an officer, member, partner or shareholder of any entity that owns such real estate excluding an ownership interest of less than 5% in a publicly traded entity.
 - (i) "Lease" means rent or lease for nonresidential use.
- (k) "Licensee" means any person licensed under this act as a broker or salesperson.
- (l) (1) "Office" means any permanent location where one or more licensees regularly conduct real estate business as described in subsection (f) or a location that is held out as an office.
- (2) "Office" does not mean a model home office in a new home subdivision if the real estate transaction files are maintained in the primary

office or branch office.

- (m) "Primary office" means a supervising broker's principal place of business for each company created or established by the broker.
- (n) "Real estate" means any interest or estate in land, including any leasehold or condominium, whether corporeal, incorporeal, freehold or nonfreehold and whether the real estate is situated in this state or elsewhere, but does not include oil and gas leases, royalties and other mineral interests, and rights of way and easements acquired for the purpose of constructing roadways, pipelines, conduits, wires and facilities related to these types of improvement projects for private and public utilities, municipalities, federal and state governments, or any political subdivision. For purpose of this act, any rights of redemption are considered to be an interest in real estate.
- (o) "Salesperson" means an individual, other than an associate broker, who is employed by a broker or is associated with a broker as an independent contractor and participates in any activity described in subsection (f).
- (p) "Supervising broker" means an individual, other than a branch broker, who has a broker's license and who has been designated as the broker who is responsible for the supervision of the primary office of a broker and the activities of salespersons and associate brokers who are assigned to such office and all of whom are licensed pursuant to-subsection (b) of K.S.A. 58-3042(b), and amendments thereto. "Supervising broker" also means includes a broker who operates a sole proprietorship and with whom associate brokers or salespersons are affiliated as employees or independent contractors.
- (q) "Applicant" means an individual who has applied or intends to apply for licensure under this act as a broker or salesperson.
- Sec. 39. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 58-3039 is hereby amended to read as follows: 58-3039. (a) Any person desiring to act as a broker or salesperson must shall file an application for a license with the commission or, if required by the commission, with the testing service designated by the commission. The application shall be in such form and detail as the commission shall prescribe. The commission may require any portion of the application to be submitted electronically.
- (1) Any applicant who qualifies for licensure as a salesperson shall submit the application accompanied by evidence of compliance with K.S.A. 58-3046a(a) and (c), and amendments thereto.
- (2) Any applicant who qualifies for licensure as a broker shall submit the application accompanied by evidence of compliance with K.S.A. 58-3046a(b) and (d), and amendments thereto.
- (3) All applicants shall submit the application and license fees as prescribed by K.S.A. 58-3063, and amendments thereto.

(b) (1) As part of an application for an original license or in connection with any investigation of any holder of a license, the commission shall require a person to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the person and to determine whether the person has a record of criminal-history in this state or other jurisdiction. The commission shall require the applicant to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal-history record check in the manner designated by the Kansas bureau of investigation. The commission shall use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history for purposes of verifying the identification of the person and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the person to be issued or to maintain a license.

- (2)—Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the commission in taking and processing fingerprints of applicants for and holders of any license and shall release all records of adult convictions to the commission.
- (3) The commission may fix and collect a fee in an amount necessary to reimburse the commission for the cost of fingerprinting and the criminal history record check. Such fee shall be established by rule and regulation in accordance with K.S.A. 58-3063, and amendments thereto. Any moneys collected under this subsection shall be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the background investigation fee fund.
- (c) A license to engage in business as a broker or salesperson shall be granted only to a person who is 18 or more years of age and who has a high school diploma or its equivalent.
- (d) (1) In addition to the requirements of subsection (c), except as provided in subsection (e), each applicant for an original license as a broker shall have been licensed as a salesperson in this state or as a salesperson or broker in another state, and shall have been actively engaged in any of the activities described in K.S.A. 58-3035(f), and amendments thereto, for a period of at least two years during the three years immediately preceding the date of the application for a license.
- (2) The commission may adopt rules and regulations to implement the provisions of this subsection.
- (e) The commission may accept proof of experience in the real estate or a related business or a combination of such experience and education which the commission believes qualifies the applicant to act as a broker as being equivalent to all or part of the experience required by subsection (d).
- (f) Each applicant for an original license shall be required to pass an examination covering the subject matter which brokers or salespersons

 generally confront while conducting activities that require a real estate license. The examination shall consist of a general portion that tests the applicant's knowledge of real estate matters that have general application. The state portion of the examination shall test the applicant's knowledge of real estate subject matter applicable to a specific jurisdiction.

- (1) Except as provided in K.S.A. 58-3040, and amendments thereto, each applicant for an original license shall be required to pass the general or national portion of the examination.
- (2) Each applicant for an original license shall be required to pass the Kansas state portion of the examination.
- (3) No license shall be issued on the basis of an examination if either or both portions of the examination were administered more than six months prior to the date that the applicant's application is received by the commission. The examination may be given by the commission or testing service designated by the commission. Each person taking the examination shall pay the examination fee prescribed pursuant to K.S.A. 58-3063, and amendments thereto, which fee the commission may require to be paid to it or directly to the testing service designated by the commission. The examination for a broker's license shall be different from or in addition to that for a salesperson's license.
- (g) The commission, prior to granting an original license, shall require proof that the applicant has a good reputation for honesty, trustworthiness, integrity and competence to transact the business of a broker or salesperson in such manner as to safeguard the public interest.
- (h) An application for an original license as a salesperson or associate broker shall be accompanied by the recommendation of the supervising broker or branch broker with whom the salesperson or associate broker is to be associated, or by whom the salesperson or associate broker is to be employed, certifying that the applicant is honest, trustworthy and of good reputation.
- Sec. 40. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 58-4102 is hereby amended to read as follows: 58-4102. As used in this act:
- (a) "Appraisal" or "real estate appraisal" means an analysis, opinion or conclusion prepared by a real estate appraiser relating to the nature, quality, value or utility of specified interests in, or aspects of, identified real estate. An appraisal may be classified by subject matter into either a valuation or an analysis. A valuation is an estimate of the value of real estate or real property. An analysis is a study of real estate or real property other than estimating value.
- (b) "Appraisal assignment" means an engagement for which an appraiser is employed or retained to act, or would be perceived by third parties or the public as acting, as a disinterested party in rendering an unbiased analysis, opinion or conclusion relating to the nature, quality,

value or utility of specified interests in, or aspects of, identified real estate.

- (c) "Broker's price opinion" and "comparative market analysis" means an analysis, opinion or conclusion prepared by an individual licensed as a real estate broker or salesperson pursuant to K.S.A. 58-3034 et seq., and amendments thereto, relating to the price of specified interests in or aspects of identified real estate property that is provided to a potential customer, client or third party in the ordinary course of business.
- (d) "Board" means the real estate appraisal board established pursuant to the provisions of this act.
- (e) "Federal law" means title XI of the financial institutions reform, recovery and enforcement act of 1989 (12 U.S.C. § 3331 et seq.) and any other federal law, and any regulations adopted pursuant thereto.
- (f) "Federally related transaction" means any real estate-related financial transaction which: (1) A federal financial institutions regulatory agency or the resolution trust corporation engages in, contracts for or regulates; and (2) requires the services of an appraiser.
- (g) "Licensee" means an individual who has submitted an application for an original license or certificate, licensure by reciprocity or endorsement or renewal of a license or certification or a person who is currently licensed or certified under this act.
- (h) "Real estate" means an identified parcel or tract of land, including improvements, if any.
- (h)(i) "Real estate appraisal organization" means any nationally recognized organization of professional appraisers.
- (i)(j) "Real estate-related financial transaction" means any transaction involving: (1) The sale, lease, purchase, investment in or exchange of real property, including interests in property or the financing thereof; (2) the refinancing of real property or interests in real property; (3) the use of real property or interests in property as security for a loan or investment, including mortgage-backed securities; or (4) a federally related transaction.
- (j)(k) "Real property" means one or more defined interests, benefits and rights inherent in the ownership of real estate.
- (k)(l) "Specialized services" means those appraisal services which do not fall within the definition of appraisal assignment. Specified services may include valuation work and analysis work. Regardless of the intention of the client or employer, if the appraiser would be perceived by third parties or the public as acting as a disinterested party in rendering an unbiased analysis, opinion or conclusion, the work is classified as an appraisal assignment and not specialized services.
- (1)(m) A "state certified appraiser" means a person who develops and communicates real estate appraisals and who holds a current, valid certificate issued to such person under the provisions of this act.

 $\frac{(m)}{n}$ A "state licensed appraiser" means a person who develops and communicates real estate appraisals and holds a current, valid license issued to such person under the provisions of this act.

- (n)(o) "Written appraisal" means a written statement used in connection with a real estate-related financial transaction that is independently and impartially prepared by a licensed or certified appraiser setting forth an opinion of defined value of an adequately described property as of a specific date, supported by presentation and analysis of relevant market information.
- (o)(p) "Appraiser" means a person who develops and communicates real estate appraisals for real estate-related financial transactions and holds a current valid certification or license issued to such person under the provisions of K.S.A. 58-4101 et seq., and amendments thereto.
- Sec. 41. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 58-4127 is hereby amended to read as follows: 58-4127. (a) The real estate appraisal board may require the following individuals a licensee to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check:
- (1) An individual applying for: (A) An original license orcertification; (B) licensure by reciprocity or endorsement; or (C) renewal of a license or certification; or
- (2) a currently licensed or certified individual, if necessary, to investigate a complaint or if required by the appraisal subcommittee in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto.
- (b) The fingerprints shall be used to identify the individual and to determine whether the individual has a record of criminal history in this state or other jurisdiction. The board is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record check. The board may use the information obtained from the fingerprinting and the individual's criminal history for purposes of verifying the identification of any individual and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the individual to be issued, to maintain or to renew a license or certification
- (e) Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the board in taking and processing fingerprints of individuals as required by this section and shall release all records of adult convictions to the board. Local law enforcement officers and agencies may charge a fee as reimbursement for expenses incurred in taking and processing fingerprints under this section.
- (d) The board may fix and collect a fee in an amount necessary to reimburse the board for the cost of fingerprinting and the criminal history record check. The board is hereby authorized to adopt rules and regulations pertaining to such fee.

 $\frac{(e)}{(c)}$ This section shall be a part of and supplemental to the state certified and licensed real property appraisers act.

- Sec. 42. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 58-4703 is hereby amended to read as follows: 58-4703. As used in this act:
- (a) "Applicant" means a person who has submitted an original application for or an application for renewal of a credential under this act.
- (b) "Appraisal" has the meaning specified in K.S.A. 58-4102, and amendments thereto.
- (b)(c) "Appraisal management company" or "AMC" means an individual, firm, partnership, association, corporation, limited liability company or any other business entity acting as an external third party authorized either by a creditor of a consumer credit transaction secured by a consumer's principal dwelling or by an underwriter of or other principal in the secondary mortgage markets:
- (1) That performs appraisal management services, regardless of the use of any of the following terms: Appraisal management company, mortgage technology provider, mortgage services provider, lender processing services provider, loan processor, real estate closing services provider, vendor management company or any other like term; and
 - (2) such entity oversees an appraiser panel of:
- (A) More than 15 appraisers who are certified or licensed in Kansas; or
- (B) a total of more than 25 appraisers who are certified or licensed in Kansas and in any other jurisdiction.
- (e)(d) "Appraisal management services" means to perform or attempt to perform, directly or indirectly, any one or more of the following functions on behalf of a lender, financial institution, client, or any other person:
 - (1) Administer an appraiser panel;
- (2) recruit, qualify, verify licensing or certification and negotiate fees and service level expectations with any person who is part of an appraiser panel;
- (3) receive an order for an appraisal from one entity and deliver the order for the appraisal to an appraiser that is part of an appraiser panel for completion;
 - (4) track and determine the status of orders for appraisals;
- (5) conduct quality control of a completed appraisal prior to the delivery of such appraisal to the person that ordered the appraisal; or
- (6) submit a completed appraisal performed by an appraiser to one or more clients.
- 42 (d)(e) "Appraiser" means an individual who holds a credential issued 43 by the Kansas real estate appraisal board pursuant to the state certified and

licensed real property appraiser act entitling that individual to perform an appraisal of real property in the state of Kansas consistent with the scope of practice for such credential.

- (e)(f) "Appraiser panel" means a network of one or more licensed or certified appraisers who are independent contractors to the AMC and have:
- (1) Responded to an invitation, request, or solicitation from an AMC, in any form, to perform appraisals for persons that have ordered appraisals through the AMC, or to perform appraisals for the AMC directly, on a periodic basis, as requested and assigned by the AMC; and
- (2) been selected and approved by an AMC to perform appraisals for any client of the AMC that has ordered an appraisal through the AMC, or to perform appraisals for the AMC directly, on a periodic basis, as assigned by the AMC.
- (f)(g) "Appraisal review" means the act or process of developing and communicating an opinion about the quality of another appraiser's work that was performed as part of an appraisal assignment related to the appraiser's data collection, analysis, opinions of value, conclusions, estimate of value, or compliance with the uniform standards of professional appraisal practice. This term "appraisal review" does not include a general examination for:
 - (1) Grammatical, typographical or other similar errors; or
- (2) Completeness including regulatory requirements, client requirements, or both such requirements as specified in the engagement letter that does not communicate an opinion.
 - $\frac{g}{h}$ "Board" means the Kansas real estate appraisal board.
- (h)(i) "Credential" means a certificate, license or temporary permit issued by the board pursuant to the provisions of the state certified and licensed real estate appraisals act authorizing an individual to act as a temporary permitted appraiser, provisional appraiser, state licensed appraiser, certified residential appraiser or certified general appraiser in the state of Kansas.
 - (i)(j) "Controlling person" means:
- (1) An owner, officer, manager, or director of a corporation, partnership, firm, association, limited liability company, or other business entity seeking to offer appraisal management services in this state;
- (2) an individual employed, appointed, or authorized by an AMC that has the authority to enter into a contractual relationship with other persons for the performance of appraisal management services and has the authority to enter into agreements with appraisers for the performance of appraisals; or
- (3) an individual who possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of an AMC.
 - (j)(k) "Person" means an individual, firm, partnership, association,

1 corporation, or any other entity.

(k)(l) "Uniform standards of professional appraisal practice" or "USPAP" means the edition of the uniform standards of professional appraisal practice as specified in K.S.A. 58-4121, and amendments thereto.

- Sec. 43. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 58-4709 is hereby amended to read as follows: 58-4709. (a) No single interest in an AMC applying for, holding or renewing a registration under this act shall be owned by:
- (1) An individual who has held a credential issued by any appraiser-credentialing jurisdiction to act as an appraiser and such credential:
- (A) Was refused, denied, suspended, revoked, or surrendered or nonrenewed in lieu of a pending disciplinary proceeding in any jurisdiction against such individual; and
 - (B) not subsequently granted or reinstated; or
 - (C) is otherwise not in good standing; or
- (2) any person who owns an interest in an entity and such person has held a credential issued by any appraiser-credentialing jurisdiction to act as an appraiser that:
- (A) Was refused, denied, revoked, suspended, or surrendered or nonrenewed in lieu of a pending disciplinary proceeding in any jurisdiction against such person; and
 - (B) (i) not subsequently granted or reinstated; or
 - (ii) is otherwise not in good standing.
- (b) (1) Each individual that owns an interest in an AMC who applies for, holds, or renews a registration under this act shall be of good moral character as determined by the board by rules and regulations.
- (2) As a part of an application for an original registration, and for a renewal registration if required by the board, the board shall require—the individual an applicant to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The individual's fingerprints shall be used to identify the individual and to determine whether the individual has a record of eriminal history in this state or other jurisdiction. The board shall require the individual to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and-national criminal history record check. The board shall use the information obtained from the fingerprinting and the criminal history for purposes of verifying the identification of the individual and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the applicant to be issued, maintain, or renew a registration.
- (3)—Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the board in taking and processing fingerprints of individuals for any registration and shall release all records of adult convictions to the board.

 (4) The board may fix and collect a fee in an amount necessary to reimburse the board for the cost of fingerprinting and the criminal history record check. Such fee shall be established by rules and regulations.

- (c) Each AMC applying for registration or for renewal of a registration under this act shall certify to the board on a form prescribed by the board that:
- (1) Such AMC has reviewed each person or entity that owns an interest in the AMC; and
- (2) no person or entity that owns an interest in the AMC has held a credential issued by any appraiser-credentialing jurisdiction to act as an appraiser and such credential:
- (A) Was refused, denied, suspended, revoked, or surrendered or nonrenewed in lieu of a pending disciplinary proceeding in any jurisdiction against such individual; and
 - (B) (i) was not subsequently granted or reinstated; or
 - (ii) is otherwise not in good standing.
- Sec. 44. K.S.A. 65-503 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-503. As used in this act:
- (a) "Child placement agency" means a business or service conducted, maintained or operated by a person engaged in finding homes for children by placing or arranging for the placement of such children for adoption or foster care.
- (b) "Child care resource and referral agency" means a business or service conducted, maintained or operated by a person engaged in providing resource and referral services, including information of specific services provided by child care facilities, to assist parents to find child care
 - (c) "Child care facility" means:
- (1) A facility maintained by a person who has control or custody of one or more children under 16 years of age, unattended by parent or guardian, for the purpose of providing the children with food or lodging, or both, except children in the custody of the secretary for children and families who are placed with a prospective adoptive family pursuant to the provisions of an adoptive placement agreement or who are related to the person by blood, marriage or legal adoption;
- (2) a children's home, orphanage, maternity home, day care facility or other facility of a type determined by the secretary to require regulation under the provisions of this act;
- (3) a child placement agency or child care resource and referral agency, or a facility maintained by such an agency for the purpose of caring for children under 16 years of age; or
- (4) any receiving or detention home for children under 16 years of age provided or maintained by, or receiving aid from, any city or county or

SB 491 93

the state.

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20 21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

40 41

42 43

- "Day care facility" means a child care facility that includes a day care home, preschool, child care center, school-age program or other facility of a type determined by the secretary to require regulation under the provisions of K.S.A. 65-501 et seq., and amendments thereto.
- "Person" means any individual, association, partnership, corporation, government, governmental subdivision or other entity.
- (f) "Boarding school" means a facility which provides 24-hour care to school age children, provides education as its primary function, and is accredited by an accrediting agency acceptable to the secretary of health and environment
- (g) "Maternity center" means a facility which provides delivery services for normal, uncomplicated pregnancies but does not include a medical care facility as defined by K.S.A. 65-425, and amendments thereto.
- (h) "Employee" means a person working, regularly volunteering or residing in a child care facility.
- Sec. 45. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 65-516 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-516. (a) No person shall knowingly maintain a child care facility if there resides, works or regularly volunteers any person an employee who, in this state or in other states or the federal government:
- (1) (A) Has been convicted of a crime that is classified as a person felony under the Kansas criminal code:
- (B) has been convicted of a felony under K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a01 through 21-36a17, prior to their transfer, or article 57 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto, or any felony violation of any provision of the uniform controlled substances act prior to July 1, 2009;
- (C) has been convicted of any act that is described in articles 34, 35 or 36 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, prior to their repeal, or article 54, 55 or 56 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, or K.S.A. 21-6104, 21-6325, 21-6326, 21-6418 through 21-6422 or 21-6424, and amendments thereto, or been convicted of an attempt under K.S.A. 21-3301, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5301, and amendments thereto, to commit any such act or been convicted of conspiracy under K.S.A. 21-3302, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5302, and amendments thereto, to commit such act, or similar statutes of any other state or the federal government; 39
 - (D) has been convicted of any act that is described in K.S.A. 21-4301 or 21-4301a, prior to their repeal, or K.S.A. 21-6401, and amendments thereto, or similar statutes of any other state or the federal government; or
 - (E) has been convicted of any act that is described in K.S.A. 21-3718 or 21-3719, prior to their repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5812, and amendments

thereto, or similar statutes of any other state or the federal government;

- (2) except as provided in subsection (b), has been adjudicated a juvenile offender because of having committed an act that if done by an adult would constitute the commission of a felony and that is a crime against persons, is any act described in articles 34, 35 or 36 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, prior to their repeal, or article 54, 55 or 56 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, or K.S.A. 21-6104, 21-6325, 21-6326, 21-6418 through 21-6422 or 21-6424, and amendments thereto, or similar statutes of any other state or the federal government, or is any act described in K.S.A. 21-4301 or 21-4301a, prior to their repeal, or K.S.A. 21-6401, and amendments thereto, or similar statutes of any other state or the federal government;
- (3) has been convicted or adjudicated of a crime that requires registration as a sex offender under the Kansas offender registration act, K.S.A. 22-4901 et seq., and amendments thereto, as a sex offender in any other state or as a sex offender on the national sex offender registry;
- (4) has committed an act of physical, mental or emotional abuse or neglect or sexual abuse and who is listed in the child abuse and neglect registry maintained by the Kansas department for children and families pursuant to K.S.A. 38-2226, and amendments thereto, or any similar child abuse and neglect registries maintained by any other state or the federal government and:
- (A) The person has failed to successfully complete a corrective action plan that had been deemed appropriate and approved by the Kansas department for children and families or requirements of similar entities in any other state or the federal government; or
- (B) the record has not been expunged pursuant to rules and regulations adopted by the secretary for children and families or similar entities in any other state or the federal government;
- (5) has had a child removed from home based on a court order pursuant to K.S.A. 38-2251, and amendments thereto, in this state, or a court order in any other state based upon a similar statute that finds the child to be deprived or a child in need of care based on a finding of physical, mental or emotional abuse or neglect or sexual abuse and the child has not been returned to the home or the child reaches majority before being returned to the home and the person has failed to satisfactorily complete a corrective action plan approved by the department of health and environment;
- (6) has had parental rights terminated pursuant to the Kansas juvenile code or K.S.A. 38-2266 through 38-2270, and amendments thereto, or a similar statute of other states;
- (7) has signed a diversion agreement pursuant to K.S.A. 22-2906 et seq., and amendments thereto, or an immediate intervention agreement

pursuant to K.S.A. 38-2346, and amendments thereto, involving a charge of child abuse or a sexual offense; or

- (8) has an infectious or contagious disease.
- (b) If the secretary determines there is no safety concern, the secretary may license a family foster home, as defined in K.S.A. 38-134, and amendments thereto, when a person who has been adjudicated as a juvenile offender for an offense described in subsection (a)(2):
- (1) Was a child in the custody of the secretary and placed with such family foster home by the secretary;
 - (2) is 18 years of age or older;
 - (3) (A) maintains residence at such family foster home; or
- (B) has been legally adopted by any person who resides at such family foster home; and
 - (4) six months have passed since the date of adjudication.
- (c) No person shall maintain a child care facility if such person has been found to be a person in need of a guardian or a conservator, or both, as provided in K.S.A. 59-3050 through 59-3095, and amendments thereto.
- (d) Any person who resides in a child care facility and who has been found to be in need of a guardian or a conservator, or both, shall be counted in the total number of children allowed in care.
- (e) In accordance with the provisions of this subsection, the secretary of health and environment shall have access to any court orders or adjudications of any court of record, any records of such orders or adjudications, criminal history record information including, but not limited to, diversion agreements, in the possession of the Kansas bureau of investigation and any report of investigations as authorized by K.S.A. 38-2226, and amendments thereto, in the possession of the Kansas department for children and families or court of this state concerning persons working, regularly volunteering or residing employees in a child care facility. The secretary shall have access to these records for the purpose of determining whether or not the home meets the requirements of K.S.A. 59-2132, 65-503, 65-508 and 65-516, and amendments thereto.
- (f) In accordance with the provisions of this subsection, the secretary is authorized to conduct national criminal history record checks to determine criminal history on—persons residing, working or regularly-volunteering employees in a child care facility. In order to conduct a national criminal history check the secretary shall require fingerprinting for identification and determination of criminal history in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto.—The secretary shall submit the-fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and to the federal bureau of investigation and receive a reply to enable the secretary to verify the-identity of such person and whether such person has been convicted of any erime that would prohibit such person from residing, working or regularly

1 2

 volunteering in a child care facility. The secretary is authorized to use information obtained from the national criminal history record check to determine such person's fitness to reside, work or regularly volunteer in a child care facility.

- (g) Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the secretary in taking and processing fingerprints of persons residing, working or regularly volunteering in a child care facility and shall release all records of adult convictions and nonconvictions and adult convictions or adjudications of another state or country to the department.
- (h) (1) The secretary shall adopt rules and regulations on or before January 1, 2019, to fix a fee for fingerprinting persons residing, working or regularly volunteering in a child care facility, as may be required by the department to reimburse the department for the cost of the fingerprinting.
- (2) The secretary shall remit all moneys received from the fees established under this section to the state treasurer in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 75-4215, and amendments thereto. Upon receipt of each such remittance, the state treasurer shall deposit the entire amount in the state treasury to the credit of the child care criminal background and fingerprinting fund.
- (i) The child care criminal background and fingerprinting fund is hereby created in the state treasury to be administered by the secretary of health and environment. All moneys credited to the child care criminal background and fingerprinting fund shall be used to pay local and state law enforcement officers and agencies for the processing of fingerprints and criminal history background checks for the department. All expenditures from the child care criminal background and fingerprinting fund shall be made in accordance with appropriation acts upon warrants of the director of accounts and reports issued pursuant to vouchers approved by the secretary or by a person designated by the secretary.
- (j) The secretary shall notify the child care applicant or licensee, within seven days by certified mail with return receipt requested, when the result of the national criminal history record check or other appropriate review reveals unfitness specified in subsections (a)(1) through (8) with regard to the person who is the subject of the review.
- (k) No child care facility or the employees thereof, shall be liable for civil damages to any person refused employment or discharged from employment by reason of such facility's or home's compliance with the provisions of this section if such home acts in good faith to comply with this section.
- (l) For the purpose of subsection (a)(3), a person listed in the child abuse and neglect central registry shall not be prohibited from residing, working or volunteering in a child care facility unless such person has:
 - (1) Had an opportunity to be interviewed and present information

1 2

during the investigation of the alleged act of abuse or neglect; and

- (2) been given notice of the agency decision and an opportunity to appeal such decision to the secretary and to the courts pursuant to the Kansas judicial review act.
 - (m) In regard to Kansas issued criminal history records:
- (1) The secretary of health and environment shall provide in writing information available to the secretary to each child placement agency requesting information under this section, including the information provided by the Kansas bureau of investigation pursuant to this section, for the purpose of assessing the fitness of persons living, working or regularly volunteering in a family foster home under the child placement agency's sponsorship.
- (2) The child placement agency is considered to be a governmental entity and the designee of the secretary of health and environment for the purposes of obtaining, using and disseminating information obtained under this section.
- (3) The information shall be provided to the child placement agency regardless of whether the information discloses that the subject of the request has been convicted of any offense.
- (4) Whenever the information available to the secretary reveals that the subject of the request has no criminal history on record, the secretary shall provide notice thereof in writing to each child placement agency requesting information under this section.
- (5) Any staff person of a child placement agency who receives information under this subsection shall keep such information confidential, except that the staff person may disclose such information on a need-to-know basis to:
 - (A) The person who is the subject of the request for information;
- (B) the applicant or operator of the family foster home in which the person lives, works or regularly volunteers;
 - (C) the department of health and environment;
 - (D) the Kansas department for children and families;
 - (E) the department of corrections; and
 - (F) the courts.
- (6) A violation of the provisions of paragraph (5) shall be an unclassified misdemeanor punishable by a fine of \$100 for each violation.
- (n) No person shall maintain a day care facility unless such person is a high school graduate or the equivalent thereof, except where extraordinary circumstances exist, the secretary of health and environment may exercise discretion to make exceptions to this requirement. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to any person who was maintaining a day care facility on the day immediately prior to July 1, 2010, or who had an application for an initial license or the renewal of an

existing license pending on July 1, 2010.

Sec. 46. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 65-1120 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-1120. (a) *Grounds for disciplinary actions*. The board may deny, revoke, limit or suspend any license or authorization to practice nursing as a registered professional nurse, as a licensed practical nurse, as an advanced practice registered nurse or as a registered nurse anesthetist that is issued by the board or applied for under this act, or may require the licensee to attend a specific number of hours of continuing education in addition to any hours the licensee may already be required to attend or may publicly or privately censure a licensee or holder of a temporary permit or authorization, if the applicant, licensee or holder of a temporary permit or authorization is found after hearing:

- (1) To be guilty of fraud or deceit in practicing nursing or in procuring or attempting to procure a license to practice nursing;
- (2) to have been guilty of a felony or to have been guilty of a misdemeanor involving an illegal drug offense unless the applicant or licensee establishes sufficient rehabilitation to warrant the public trust, except that notwithstanding K.S.A. 74-120, and amendments thereto, no license or authorization to practice nursing as a licensed professional nurse, as a licensed practical nurse, as an advanced practice registered nurse or registered nurse anesthetist shall be granted to a person with a felony conviction for a crime against persons as specified in article 34 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, prior to their repeal, or article 54 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, or K.S.A. 21-6104, 21-6325, 21-6326 or 21-6418, and amendments thereto;
- (3) has been convicted or found guilty or has entered into an agreed disposition of a misdemeanor offense related to the practice of nursing as determined on a case-by-case basis;
- (4) to have committed an act of professional incompetency as defined in subsection (e);
- (5) to be unable to practice with skill and safety due to current abuse of drugs or alcohol;
- (6) to be a person who has been adjudged in need of a guardian or conservator, or both, under the act for obtaining a guardian or conservator, or both, and who has not been restored to capacity under that act;
- (7) to be guilty of unprofessional conduct as defined by rules and regulations of the board;
- (8) to have willfully or repeatedly violated the provisions of the Kansas nurse practice act or any rules and regulations adopted pursuant to that act, including K.S.A. 65-1114 and 65-1122, and amendments thereto;
- (9) to have a license to practice nursing as a registered nurse or as a practical nurse denied, revoked, limited or suspended, or to be publicly or privately censured, by a licensing authority of another state, agency of the

United States government, territory of the United States or country or to have other disciplinary action taken against the applicant or licensee by a licensing authority of another state, agency of the United States government, territory of the United States or country. A certified copy of the record or order of public or private censure, denial, suspension, limitation, revocation or other disciplinary action of the licensing authority of another state, agency of the United States government, territory of the United States or country shall constitute prima facie evidence of such a fact for purposes of this paragraph (9); or

- (10) to have assisted suicide in violation of K.S.A. 21-3406, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5407, and amendments thereto, as established by any of the following:
- (A) A copy of the record of criminal conviction or plea of guilty for a felony in violation of K.S.A. 21-3406, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5407, and amendments thereto.
- (B) A copy of the record of a judgment of contempt of court for violating an injunction issued under K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 60-4404, and amendments thereto.
- (C) A copy of the record of a judgment assessing damages under K.S.A. 60-4405, and amendments thereto.
- (b) *Proceedings*. Upon filing of a sworn complaint with the board charging a person with having been guilty of any of the unlawful practices specified in subsection (a), two or more members of the board shall investigate the charges, or the board may designate and authorize an employee or employees of the board to conduct an investigation. After investigation, the board may institute charges. If an investigation, in the opinion of the board, reveals reasonable grounds for believing the applicant or licensee is guilty of the charges, the board shall fix a time and place for proceedings, which shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Kansas administrative procedure act.
- (c) *Witnesses*. No person shall be excused from testifying in any proceedings before the board under this act or in any civil proceedings under this act before a court of competent jurisdiction on the ground that such testimony may incriminate the person testifying, but such testimony shall not be used against the person for the prosecution of any crime under the laws of this state except the crime of perjury as defined in K.S.A. 21-5903, and amendments thereto.
- (d) Costs. If final agency action of the board in a proceeding under this section is adverse to the applicant or licensee, the costs of the board's proceedings shall be charged to the applicant or licensee as in ordinary civil actions in the district court, but if the board is the unsuccessful party, the costs shall be paid by the board. Witness fees and costs may be taxed by the board according to the statutes relating to procedure in the district

 court. All costs accrued by the board, when it is the successful party, and which the attorney general certifies cannot be collected from the applicant or licensee shall be paid from the board of nursing fee fund. All moneys collected following board proceedings shall be credited in full to the board of nursing fee fund.

- (e) *Professional incompetency defined.* As used in this section, "professional incompetency" means:
- (1) One or more instances involving failure to adhere to the applicable standard of care to a degree which constitutes gross negligence, as determined by the board;
- (2) repeated instances involving failure to adhere to the applicable standard of care to a degree which constitutes ordinary negligence, as determined by the board; or
- (3) a pattern of practice or other behavior which demonstrates a manifest incapacity or incompetence to practice nursing.
- (f) Criminal justice information. The board upon request shall receive from the Kansas bureau of investigation such criminal history record information relating to arrests and criminal convictions as necessary for the purpose of determining initial and continuing qualifications of licensees of and applicants for licensure by the board in accordance with section 3, and amendments thereto.
- Sec. 47. K.S.A. 65-1501a is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-1501a. For the purposes of this act the following terms shall have the meanings respectively ascribed to them unless the context requires otherwise:
- (a) "Board" means the board of examiners in optometry established under K.S.A. 74-1501, and amendments thereto.
- (b) "License" means a license to practice optometry granted under the optometry law.
- (c) "Licensee" means a person licensed under the optometry law to practice optometry.
- (d) "Adapt" means the determination, selection, fitting or use of lenses, prisms, orthoptic exercises or visual training therapy for the aid of any insufficiencies or abnormal conditions of the eyes after or by examination or testing.
- (e) "Lenses" means any type of ophthalmic lenses, which are lenses prescribed or used for the aid of any insufficiencies or abnormal conditions of the eyes.
- (f) "Prescription" means a verbal, written or electronic order transmitted directly or by electronic means from a licensee giving or containing the name and address of the prescriber, the license registration number of the licensee, the name and address of the patient, the specifications and directions for lenses, prisms, orthoptic exercises, low

1 2

vision rehabilitation services or visual training therapy to be used for the aid of any insufficiencies or abnormal conditions of the eyes, including instructions necessary for the fabrication or use thereof and the date of issue.

- (g) "Prescription for topical pharmaceutical drugs or oral drugs" means a verbal, written or electronic order transmitted directly or by electronic means from a licensee giving or containing the name and address of the prescriber, the license registration number of the licensee, the name and address of the patient, the name and quantity of the drug prescribed, directions for use, the number of refills permitted, the date of issue and expiration date.
- (h) "Topical pharmaceutical drugs" means drugs administered topically and not by other means.
- (i) "Dispense" means to deliver prescription-only medication or ophthalmic lenses to the ultimate user pursuant to the lawful prescription of a licensee and dispensing of prescription-only medication by a licensee shall be limited to a twenty-four hour supply or minimal quantity necessary until a prescription can be filled by a licensed pharmacist, except that the twenty-four hour supply or minimal quantity shall not apply to lenses described in-subsection (a)(2) of K.S.A. 65-1501(a)(2), and amendments thereto.
- (j) "False advertisement" means any advertisement which is false, misleading or deceptive in a material respect. In determining whether any advertisement is misleading, there shall be taken into account not only representations made or suggested by statement, word, design, device, sound or any combination thereof, but also the extent to which the advertisement fails to reveal facts material in the light of such representations made.
- (k) "Advertisement" means all representations disseminated in any manner or by any means, for the purpose of inducing, or which are likely to induce, directly or indirectly, the purchase of professional services or ophthalmic goods.
- (l) "Health care Healthcare provider" shall have the meaning ascribed to that term in subsection (f) of K.S.A. 40-3401(f), and amendments thereto
- (m) "Medical facility" shall have the meaning ascribed to that term in subsection (e) of K.S.A. 65-411(c), and amendments thereto.
- (n) "Medical care facility" shall have the meaning ascribed to that term in K.S.A. 65-425, and amendments thereto.
- (o) "Ophthalmologist" means a person licensed to practice medicine and surgery by the state board of healing arts who specializes in the diagnosis and medical and surgical treatment of diseases and defects of the human eye and related structures.

1 2

(p) "Low vision rehabilitation services" means the evaluation, diagnosis, management and care of the low vision patient including low vision rehabilitation therapy, education and interdisciplinary consultation under the direction and supervision of an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

- (q) "Oral drugs" means oral antibacterial drugs, oral antiviral drugs, oral antihistamines, oral analgesic drugs, oral steroids, oral antiglaucoma drugs and other oral drugs with clinically accepted ocular uses.
- (r) "Applicant" means a person who has submitted an application for a license to practice optometry.
- Sec. 48. K.S.A. 65-1505 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-1505. (a) Persons entitled to practice optometry in Kansas shall be those persons licensed in accordance with the provisions of the optometry law. A person shall be qualified to be licensed and to receive a license as an optometrist: (1) Who is of good moral character; and in determining the moral character of any such person, the board may take into consideration any felony conviction of such person, but such conviction shall not automatically operate as a bar to licensure; (2) who has graduated from a school or college of optometry approved by the board; and (3) who successfully meets and completes the requirements set by the board and passes an examination given by the board.
- (b) All applicants for licensure, in addition to successfully completing all other requirements for licensure, shall submit evidence satisfactory to the board of professional liability insurance in an amount acceptable to the board.
- (c) Any person applying for examination by the board shall fill out and swear to an application furnished by the board, accompanied by a fee fixed by the board by rules and regulations in an amount of not to exceed \$450, and file the same with the secretary of the board at least 30 days prior to the holding of the examination. At such examinations the board shall examine each applicant in subjects taught in schools or colleges of optometry approved by the board, as may be required by the board. If such person complies with the other qualifications for licensing and passes such examination, such person shall receive from the board, upon the payment of a fee fixed by the board by rules and regulations in an amount of not to exceed \$150, a license entitling such person to practice optometry. In the event of the failure on the part of the applicant to pass the first examination, such person may, with the consent of the board, within 18 months, by filing an application accompanied by a fee fixed by the board by rules and regulations in an amount of not to exceed \$150, take a second examination; for the third and each subsequent examination a fee fixed by the board by rules and regulations in an amount of not to exceed \$150. Any examination fee and license fee fixed by the board under this subsection which is in effect on the day preceding the effective date of this

act shall continue in effect until the board adopts rules and regulations under this subsection fixing a different fee therefor.

- (d) Any applicant for reciprocal licensure may in the board's discretion be licensed and issued a license without examination if the applicant has been in the active practice of optometry in another state for at least the three-year period immediately preceding the application for reciprocal licensure and the applicant:
- (1) Presents a certified copy of a certificate of registration or license which has been issued to the applicant by another state where the requirements for licensure are deemed by the board to be equivalent to the requirements for licensure under this act, if such state accords a like privilege to holders of a license issued by the board;
- (2) submits a sworn statement of the licensing authority of such other state that the applicant's license has never been limited, suspended or revoked and that the applicant has never been censured or had other disciplinary action taken;
- (3) successfully passes an examination of Kansas law administered by the board and such clinical practice examination as the board deems necessary; and
- (4) pays the reciprocal license fixed by the board by rules and regulations in an amount of not to exceed \$450. The reciprocal license fee fixed by the board under this subsection which is in effect on the day preceding the effective date of this act shall continue in effect until the board adopts rules and regulations under this subsection fixing a different fee therefor.
- (e) The board shall adopt rules and regulations establishing the criteria which a school or college of optometry shall satisfy in meeting the requirement of approval by the board established under subsection (a). The board may send a questionnaire developed by the board to any school or college of optometry for which the board does not have sufficient information to determine whether the school or college meets the requirements for approval and rules and regulations adopted under this act. The questionnaire providing the necessary information shall be completed and returned to the board in order for the school or college to be considered for approval. The board may contract with investigative agencies, commissions or consultants to assist the board in obtaining information about schools or colleges. In entering such contracts the authority to approve schools or colleges shall remain solely with the board.
- (f) (1) The board may require an applicant for licensure or a licensee in connection with an investigation of the licensee to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check *in accordance* with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the licensee or applicant for licensure and to determine whether

 the licensee or applicant for licensure has a record of criminal arrests and convictions in this state or other jurisdictions. The board is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation, the federal bureau of investigation or any other law enforcement or criminal justice agency for a state and national criminal history record check. The board may use the information obtained through the criminal history record check for the purposes of verifying the identification of the licensee or applicant for licensure and in the official character and fitness determination of the licensee or applicant for licensure to practice optometry in this state.

- (2) Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the board in taking and processing fingerprints of licensees and applicants for licensure and shall release to the board all records of adult convictions, arrests and nonconvictions in this state and all records of adult convictions, arrests and nonconvictions of any other state or country. The board may enter into agreements with the Kansas bureau of investigation, the federal bureau of investigation or any other law enforcement or criminal justice agency as necessary to carry out the duties of the board under this act.
- (3) The fingerprints and all information obtained from the criminal history record cheek shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed except to members of the board and agents and employees of the board as necessary to verify the identification of any licensee or applicant for licensure and in the official character and fitness determination of the licensee or applicant for licensure to practice optometry in this state. Any other disclosure of such confidential information shall constitute a class A misdemeanor and shall constitute grounds for removal from office, termination of employment or denial, revocation or suspension of any license issued under this act.
- (4)(2) (A) The board shall fix a fee for fingerprinting applicants or licensees in an amount necessary to reimburse the board for the cost of the fingerprinting. Fees collected under this subsection shall be deposited in the criminal history and fingerprinting fund.
- (B) There is hereby created in the state treasury the criminal history and fingerprinting fund. All moneys credited to the fund shall be used to pay all costs and fees associated with processing of fingerprints and criminal history checks for the board of examiners in optometry. The fund shall be administered by the board. All expenditures from the fund shall be made in accordance with appropriation acts upon warrants of the director of accounts and reports issued pursuant to vouchers approved by the president of the board or a person designated by the president.
- Sec. 49. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 65-1626 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-1626. As used in the pharmacy act of the state of Kansas:
 - (a) "Address" means, with respect to prescriptions, the physical

 address where a patient resides, including street address, city and state.

- (b) "Administer" means the direct application of a drug, whether by injection, inhalation, ingestion or any other means, to the body of a patient or research subject by:
 - (1) A practitioner or pursuant to the lawful direction of a practitioner;
- (2) the patient or research subject at the direction and in the presence of the practitioner; or
- (3) a pharmacist as authorized in K.S.A. 65-1635a, and amendments thereto, or K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 65-16,129, and amendments thereto.
- (c) "Agent" means an authorized person who acts on behalf of or at the direction of a manufacturer, repackager, wholesale distributor, third-party logistics provider or dispenser but does not include a common carrier, public warehouseman or employee of the carrier or warehouseman when acting in the usual and lawful course of the carrier's or warehouseman's business.
- (d) "Automated dispensing system" means a robotic or mechanical system controlled by a computer that:
- (1) Performs operations or activities, other than compounding or administration, relative to the storage, packaging, labeling, dispensing or distribution of drugs;
 - (2) collects, controls and maintains all transaction information; and
 - (3) operates in accordance with the board's rules and regulations.
- (e) "Biological product" means the same as defined in 42 U.S.C. § 262(i), as in effect on January 1, 2017.
- (f) "Board" means the state board of pharmacy created by K.S.A. 74-1603, and amendments thereto.
- (g) "Brand exchange," in the case of a drug prescribed, means the dispensing of a different drug product of the same dosage form and strength and of the same generic name as the brand name drug product prescribed, and in the case of a biological product prescribed, means the dispensing of an interchangeable biological product.
- (h) "Brand name" means the registered trademark name given to a drug product by its manufacturer, labeler or distributor.
- (i) "Co-licensed partner" means a person or pharmaceutical manufacturer that has entered into an agreement with another pharmaceutical manufacturer or an affiliate of the manufacturer to engage in a business activity or occupation related to the manufacture or distribution of a product.
- (j) "Common carrier" means any person who undertakes, whether directly or by any other arrangement, to transport property, including drugs, for compensation.
- (k) (1) "Compounding" means the combining of components into a compounded preparation under either of the following conditions:

1 2

 (A) As the result of a practitioner's prescription drug order or initiative based on the practitioner-patient-pharmacist relationship in the course of professional practice to meet the specialized medical need of an individual patient of the practitioner that cannot be filled by an FDA-approved drug; or

- (B) for the purpose of, or incidental to, research, teaching or chemical analysis, and not for sale or dispensing.
- (2) Compounding includes the preparation of drugs or devices in anticipation of receiving prescription drug orders based on routine, regularly observed prescribing patterns.
- (3) Compounding does not include reconstituting any mixed drug according to the FDA-approved labeling for the drug.
- (l) "Current good manufacturing practices" or "CGMP" means the requirements for ensuring that drugs and drug products are consistently manufactured, repackaged, produced, stored and dispensed in accordance with 21 C.F.R. §§ 207, 210 and 211.
- (m) "DEA" means the United States department of justice, drug enforcement administration.
- (n) "Deliver" or "delivery" means the actual, constructive or attempted transfer from one person to another of any drug whether or not an agency relationship exists.
- (o) "Device" means an instrument, apparatus, implement, machine, contrivance, implant, in vitro reagent or other similar or related article, including a component part or accessory that:
- (1) (A) Is recognized in the official national formulary, or the United States pharmacopoeia, or any supplement thereof;
 - (B) is intended for use in the diagnosis of disease or other conditions;
- (C) is used for the cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease in human or other animals: or
- (D) is intended to affect the structure or any function of the body of human or other animals; and
- (2) (A) does not achieve its primary intended purposes through chemical action within or on the body of human or other animals; and
- (B) is not dependent upon being metabolized for the achievement of any of its primary intended purposes.
- (p) "Direct supervision" means the process by which the responsible pharmacist shall observe and direct the activities of a pharmacist intern or pharmacy technician, be readily and immediately available at all time activities are performed, provide personal assistance, direction and approval throughout the time the activities are performed and complete the final check before dispensing.
- (q) "Dispense" or "dispensing" means to deliver prescription medication to the ultimate user or research subject by or pursuant to the

lawful order of a practitioner or pursuant to the prescription of a mid-level practitioner, including, but not limited to, delivering prescription medication to a patient by mail, common carrier, personal delivery or third-party delivery to any location requested by the patient.

(r) "Dispenser" means:

- (1) A practitioner or pharmacist who dispenses prescription drugs or devices or a physician assistant who has authority to dispense prescription-only drugs in accordance with K.S.A. 65-28a08(b), and amendments thereto; or
- (2) a retail pharmacy, hospital pharmacy or group of pharmacies under common ownership and control that do not act as a wholesale distributor
- (s) "Distribute" or "distribution" means to deliver, offer to deliver, sell, offer to sell, purchase, trade, transfer, broker, give away, handle, store or receive, other than by administering or dispensing, any product, but does not include dispensing a product pursuant to a prescription executed in accordance with 21 U.S.C. § 353 or the dispensing of a product approved under 21 U.S.C. § 360b.
- (t) "Distributor" means a person or entity that distributes a drug or device.
- (u) "Diversion" means the transfer of a controlled substance from a lawful to an unlawful channel of distribution or use.
- (v) "Drop shipment" means the sale, by a manufacturer, repackager or exclusive distributor, of the manufacturer's prescription drug to a wholesale distributor whereby the wholesale distributor takes title but not possession of such prescription drug and the wholesale distributor invoices the dispenser, and the dispenser receives delivery of the prescription drug directly from the manufacturer, repackager, third-party logistics provider or exclusive distributor, of such prescription drug.
 - (w) "Drug" means articles:
- (1) Recognized in the official United States pharmacopeia, or other such official compendiums of the United States, or official national formulary, or any supplement to any of them;
- (2) intended for use in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease in human or other animals;
- (3) other than food, intended to affect the structure or any function of the body of human or other animals; and
- (4) intended for use as a component of any articles specified in paragraph (1), (2) or (3); but does not include devices or their components, parts or accessories, except that the term "drug" does not include amygdalin (laetrile) or any livestock remedy, if such livestock remedy had been registered in accordance with the provisions of article 5 of chapter 47 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, prior to its repeal.

 (x) "Durable medical equipment" means equipment that:

- (1) Provides therapeutic benefits or enables an individual to perform certain tasks that the individual is unable to otherwise undertake due to certain medical conditions or illnesses:
 - (2) is primarily and customarily used to serve a medical purpose;
- (3) generally is not useful to a person in the absence of an illness or injury;
 - (4) can withstand repeated use;
- (5) is appropriate for use in the home, long-term care facility or medical care facility, but may be transported to other locations to allow the individual to complete instrumental activities of daily living that are more complex tasks required for independent living; and
- (6) may include devices and medical supplies or other similar equipment determined by the board in rules and regulations adopted by the board.
- (y) "Electronic prescription" means an electronically prepared prescription that is authorized and transmitted from the prescriber to the pharmacy by means of electronic transmission.
- (z) "Electronic prescription application" means software that is used to create electronic prescriptions and that is intended to be installed on the prescriber's computers and servers where access and records are controlled by the prescriber.
- (aa) "Electronic signature" means a confidential personalized digital key, code, number or other method for secure electronic data transmissions that identifies a particular person as the source of the message, authenticates the signatory of the message and indicates the person's approval of the information contained in the transmission.
- (bb) "Electronic transmission" means the transmission of an electronic prescription, formatted as an electronic data file, from a prescriber's electronic prescription application to a pharmacy's computer, where the data file is imported into the pharmacy prescription application.
- (cc) "Electronically prepared prescription" means a prescription that is generated using an electronic prescription application.
- (dd) "Exclusive distributor" means the wholesale distributor that directly purchased the product from the manufacturer and is the sole distributor of that manufacturer's product to a subsequent repackager, wholesale distributor or dispenser.
- (ee) "FDA" means the United States department of health and human services, food and drug administration.
- (ff) "Facsimile transmission" or "fax transmission" means the transmission of a digital image of a prescription from the prescriber or the prescriber's agent to the pharmacy. "Facsimile transmission" includes, but is not limited to, transmission of a written prescription between the

1 2

prescriber's fax machine and the pharmacy's fax machine; transmission of an electronically prepared prescription from the prescriber's electronic prescription application to the pharmacy's fax machine, computer or printer; or transmission of an electronically prepared prescription from the prescriber's fax machine to the pharmacy's fax machine, computer or printer.

- (gg) "Generic name" means the established chemical name or official name of a drug or drug product.
- (hh) "Healthcare entity" means any person that provides diagnostic, medical, surgical or dental treatment or rehabilitative care but does not include any retail pharmacy or wholesale distributor.
- (ii) (1) "Institutional drug room" means any location where prescription-only drugs are stored and from which prescription-only drugs are administered or dispensed and that is maintained or operated for the purpose of providing the drug needs of:
 - (A) Inmates of a jail or correctional institution or facility;
- (B) residents of a juvenile correctional facility or juvenile detention facility, as defined in K.S.A. 38-2302, and amendments thereto;
- (C) students of a public or private university or college, a community college or any other institution of higher learning that is located in Kansas;
 - (D) employees of a business or other employer; or
 - (E) persons receiving inpatient hospice services.
 - (2) "Institutional drug room" does not include:
 - (A) Any registered pharmacy;
 - (B) any office of a practitioner; or
- (C) a location where no prescription-only drugs are dispensed and no prescription-only drugs other than individual prescriptions are stored or administered.
- (jj) "Interchangeable biological product" means a biological product that the FDA has identified in the "purple book: lists of licensed biological products with reference product exclusivity and biosimilarity or interchangeability evaluations" as meeting the standards for "interchangeability" as defined in 42 U.S.C. § 262(k), as in effect on January 1, 2017.
- (kk) "Intracompany transaction" means any transaction or transfer between any division, subsidiary, parent or affiliated or related company under common ownership or control of a corporate entity, or any transaction or transfer between co-licensed partners.
- 39 (II) "Label" means a display of written, printed or graphic matter upon the immediate container of any drug.
 - (mm) "Labeling" means the process of preparing and affixing a label to any drug container, exclusive of the labeling by a manufacturer, packer or distributor of a non-prescription drug or commercially packaged legend

SB 491 110

1 drug. 2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

41

42

43

- "Fingerprint candidate" means a person who has made an original application for or reinstatement of any license, registration, permit or certificate under this act or a person who currently holds a license, registration, permit or certificate under this act.
- (00) "Long-term care facility" means "nursing facility," as defined in K.S.A. 39-923, and amendments thereto.
- (oo)(pp) "Medical care facility" means the same as defined in K.S.A. 65-425, and amendments thereto, and also includes psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric residential treatment facilities as defined by K.S.A. 39-2002, and amendments thereto.
- (pp)(qq) "Manufacture" means the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, conversion or processing of a drug either directly or indirectly by extraction from substances of natural origin, independently by means of chemical or biological synthesis or by a combination of extraction and chemical or biological synthesis or the packaging or repackaging of the drug or labeling or relabeling of its container, except that this term does not include the preparation or compounding of a drug by an individual for the individual's own use or the preparation, compounding, packaging or labeling of a drug by:
- (1) A practitioner or a practitioner's authorized agent incident to such practitioner's administering or dispensing of a drug in the course of the practitioner's professional practice;
- (2) a practitioner, by a practitioner's authorized agent or under a practitioner's supervision for the purpose of, or as an incident to, research, teaching or chemical analysis and not for sale; or
- (3) a pharmacist or the pharmacist's authorized agent acting under the direct supervision of the pharmacist for the purpose of, or incident to, the dispensing of a drug by the pharmacist.

(qq)(rr) "Manufacturer" means:

- (1) A person that holds an application approved under section 505 of the federal food, drug and cosmetic act or a license issued under section 351 of the federal public health service act for such drug or, if such drug is not the subject of an approved application or license, the person who manufactured the drug;
- (2) a co-licensed partner of the person described in paragraph (1) that obtains the drug directly from a person described in paragraph (1) or (3); or
- 39 (3) an affiliate of a person described in paragraph (1) or (2) that 40 receives the product directly from a person described in paragraph (1) or **(2)**.
 - (rr)(ss) "Medication order" means a written or oral order by a prescriber or the prescriber's authorized agent for administration of a drug

 or device to a patient in a Kansas licensed medical care facility or in a Kansas licensed nursing facility or nursing facility for mental health, as such terms are defined by K.S.A. 39-923, and amendments thereto.

(ss)(tt) "Mid-level practitioner" means a certified nurse-midwife engaging in the independent practice of midwifery under the independent practice of midwifery act, an advanced practice registered nurse issued a license pursuant to K.S.A. 65-1131, and amendments thereto, who has authority to prescribe drugs under K.S.A. 65-1130, and amendments thereto, or a physician assistant licensed pursuant to the physician assistant licensure act who has authority to prescribe drugs pursuant to a written agreement with a supervising physician under K.S.A. 65-28a08, and amendments thereto.

(tt)(uu) "Nonresident pharmacy" means a pharmacy located outside of Kansas

(uu)(vv) "Outsourcing facility" means a facility at one geographic location or address that is engaged in the compounding of sterile drugs and has registered with the FDA as an outsourcing facility pursuant to 21 U.S.C. § 353b.

(vv)(ww) "Person" means individual, corporation, government, governmental subdivision or agency, partnership, association or any other legal entity.

 $\frac{\text{(ww)}(xx)}{\text{(max)}}$ "Pharmacist" means any natural person licensed under this act to practice pharmacy.

(xx)(yy) "Pharmacist-in-charge" means the pharmacist who is responsible to the board for a registered establishment's compliance with the laws and regulations of this state pertaining to the practice of pharmacy, manufacturing of drugs and the distribution of drugs. The pharmacist-in-charge shall supervise such establishment on a full-time or a part-time basis and perform such other duties relating to supervision of a registered establishment as may be prescribed by the board by rules and regulations. Nothing in this definition shall relieve other pharmacists or persons from their responsibility to comply with state and federal laws and regulations.

(yy)(zz) "Pharmacist intern" or "intern" means:

- (1) A student currently enrolled in and in good standing with an accredited pharmacy program;
- (2) a graduate of an accredited pharmacy program serving an internship; or
- (3) a graduate of a pharmacy program located outside of the United States that is not accredited and who has successfully passed equivalency examinations approved by the board.

42 (zz)(aaa) "Pharmacy," "drugstore" or "apothecary" means premises, 43 laboratory, area or other place, including any electronic medium:

1 2

(1) Where drugs are offered for sale where the profession of pharmacy is practiced and where prescriptions are compounded and dispensed;

- (2) that has displayed upon it or within it the words "pharmacist," "pharmaceutical chemist," "pharmacy," "apothecary," "drugstore," "druggist," "drugs," "drug sundries" or any of these words or combinations of these words or words of similar import in any language or on any sign containing any of these words as used in the context of health, medical or pharmaceutical care or services; or
- (3) where the characteristic symbols of pharmacy or the characteristic prescription sign "Rx" may be exhibited in the context of health, medical or pharmaceutical care or services. As used in this subsection, premises refers only to the portion of any building or structure leased, used or controlled by the licensee in the conduct of the business registered by the board at the address for which the registration was issued.

(aaa)(bbb) "Pharmacy prescription application" means software that is used to process prescription information and is either installed on a pharmacy's computers or servers and is controlled by the pharmacy or is maintained on the servers of an entity that sells electronic pharmacy prescription applications as a hosted service where the entity controls access to the application and maintains the software and records on its server.

(bbb)(ccc) "Pharmacy technician" means an individual who, under the direct supervision and control of a pharmacist, may perform packaging, manipulative, repetitive or other nondiscretionary tasks related to the processing of a prescription or medication order and who assists the pharmacist in the performance of pharmacy-related duties, but who does not perform duties restricted to a pharmacist.

(eee)(ddd) "Practitioner" means a person licensed to practice medicine and surgery, dentist, podiatrist, veterinarian, optometrist or scientific investigator or other person authorized by law to use a prescription-only drug in teaching or chemical analysis or to conduct research with respect to a prescription-only drug.

(ddd)(eee) "Preceptor" means a licensed pharmacist who possesses at least two years' experience as a pharmacist and who supervises and is responsible for the actions of pharmacist interns obtaining pharmaceutical experience.

(eee)(fff) "Prescriber" means a practitioner or a mid-level practitioner. (fff)(ggg) "Prescription" or "prescription order" means the front and back of a lawful written, electronic or facsimile order from a prescriber or an oral order from a prescriber or the prescriber's authorized agent that communicates the prescriber's instructions for a prescription drug or device to be dispensed.

1 2

 (ggg)(hhh) "Prescription medication" means any drug, including label and container according to context, that is dispensed pursuant to a prescription order.

(hhh)(iii) "Prescription-only drug" means any drug whether intended for use by human or animal, required by federal or state law, including 21 U.S.C. § 353, to be dispensed only pursuant to a written or oral prescription or order of a practitioner or is restricted to use by practitioners only.

(iii)(jjj) "Probation" means the practice or operation under a temporary license, registration or permit or a conditional license, registration or permit of a business or profession for which a license, registration or permit is granted by the board under the provisions of the pharmacy act of the state of Kansas requiring certain actions to be accomplished or certain actions not to occur before a regular license, registration or permit is issued.

(jjj)(lll) "Product" means the same as defined by part H of the federal drug supply chain security act, 21 U.S.C. § 351 et seq. and 21 U.S.C. § 360eee.

(III)(mmm) "Professional incompetency" means:

- (1) One or more instances involving failure to adhere to the applicable standard of pharmaceutical care to a degree that constitutes gross negligence, as determined by the board;
- (2) repeated instances involving failure to adhere to the applicable standard of pharmaceutical care to a degree that constitutes ordinary negligence, as determined by the board; or
- (3) a pattern of pharmacy practice or other behavior that demonstrates a manifest incapacity or incompetence to practice pharmacy.

(mmm)(nnn) "Readily retrievable" or "readily available" means that records kept in hard copy or by automatic data processing applications or other electronic or mechanized record-keeping systems can be separated out from all other records quickly and easily during an inspection or investigation, or within a reasonable time not to exceed 48 hours of a written request from the board or other authorized agent.

(nnn)(000) "Repackage" means changing the container, wrapper, quantity or label of a drug to further the distribution of the drug.

 $\frac{(000)}{(ppp)}$ "Repackager" means a person who owns or operates a facility that repackages.

(ppp)(qqq) "Retail dealer" means a person selling at retail nonprescription drugs that are prepackaged, fully prepared by the manufacturer or distributor for use by the consumer and labeled in accordance with the requirements of the state and federal food, drug and cosmetic acts. Such nonprescription drugs shall not include: (1) A controlled substance; (2) a prescription-only drug; or (3) a drug intended

SB 491 114

for human use by hypodermic injection.

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

(qqq)(rrr) "Reverse distributor" means a person who owns or operates an establishment that disposes of or otherwise processes saleable or nonsaleable products received from an authorized trading partner such that the product may be processed for credit to the purchaser, manufacturer or seller or disposed of for no further distribution.

(rrr)(sss) "Secretary" means the executive secretary of the board.

(sss)(ttt) "Third-party logistics provider" means an entity that provides or coordinates warehousing or other logistic services of a product in interstate commerce on behalf of a manufacturer, wholesale distributor or dispenser, but does not take ownership of the product or have responsibility to direct the sale or disposition of the product.

(ttt)(uuu) "Trading partner" means:

- (1) A manufacturer, repackager, wholesale distributor or dispenser from whom a manufacturer, repackager, wholesale distributor or dispenser accepts direct ownership of a product or to whom a manufacturer, repackager, wholesale distributor or dispenser transfers direct ownership of a product: or
- (2) a third-party logistics provider from whom a manufacturer, repackager, wholesale distributor or dispenser accepts direct possession of a product or to whom a manufacturer, repackager, wholesale distributor or dispenser transfers direct possession of a product.
- (uuu)(vvv) "Transaction" means the transfer of product between persons in which a change of ownership occurs.

(vvv)(www) "Unprofessional conduct" means:

- (1) Fraud in securing a registration or permit:
- (2) intentional adulteration or mislabeling of any drug, medicine, chemical or poison;
- (3) causing any drug, medicine, chemical or poison to be adulterated or mislabeled, knowing the same to be adulterated or mislabeled;
 - (4) intentionally falsifying or altering records or prescriptions:
- (5) unlawful possession of drugs and unlawful diversion of drugs to others:
- (6) willful betrayal of confidential information under K.S.A. 65-1654, and amendments thereto:
 - (7) conduct likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public;
- (8) making a false or misleading statement regarding the licensee's professional practice or the efficacy or value of a drug;
- (9) commission of any act of sexual abuse, misconduct or exploitation related to the licensee's professional practice; or
- 41 (10) performing unnecessary tests, examinations or services that have 42 no legitimate pharmaceutical purpose. 43
 - (www)(xxx) "Vaccination protocol" means a written protocol, agreed

 to and signed by a pharmacist and a person licensed to practice medicine and surgery by the state board of healing arts, that establishes procedures and recordkeeping and reporting requirements for administering a vaccine by the pharmacist for a period of time specified therein, not to exceed two years.

(xxx)(yyy) "Valid prescription order" means a prescription that is issued for a legitimate medical purpose by an individual prescriber licensed by law to administer and prescribe drugs and acting in the usual course of such prescriber's professional practice. A prescription issued solely on the basis of an internet-based questionnaire or consultation without an appropriate prescriber-patient relationship is not a valid prescription order.

(yyy)(zzz) "Veterinary medical teaching hospital pharmacy" means any location where prescription-only drugs are stored as part of an accredited college of veterinary medicine and from which prescription-only drugs are distributed for use in treatment of or administration to a nonhuman.

(ZZZ)(aaaa) "Virtual manufacturer" means an entity that engages in the manufacture of a drug or device for which it:

- (1) Owns the new drug application or abbreviated new drug application number, if a prescription drug;
- (2) owns the unique device identification number, as available, for a prescription device;
- (3) contracts with a contract manufacturing organization for the physical manufacture of the drug or device;
- (4) is not involved in the physical manufacture of the drug or device; and
 - (5) does not store or take physical possession of the drug or device.

(aaaa)(bbbb) "Virtual wholesale distributor" means a wholesale distributor that sells, brokers or transfers a drug or device but never physically possesses the product.

(bbbb)(cccc) "Wholesale distributor" means any person engaged in wholesale distribution or reverse distribution of drugs or devices, other than a manufacturer, co-licensed partner or third-party logistics provider.

(eeee)(dddd) "Wholesale distribution" means the distribution or receipt of drugs or devices to or by persons other than consumers or patients, in which a change of ownership occurs. "Wholesale distribution" does not include:

- (1) The dispensing of a drug or device pursuant to a prescription;
- (2) the distribution of a drug or device or an offer to distribute a drug or device for emergency medical reasons, including a public health emergency declaration pursuant to section 319 of the public health service act, except that, for purposes of this paragraph, a drug or device shortage

not caused by a public health emergency shall not constitute an emergency medical reason;

(3) intracompany distribution;

- (4) the distribution of a drug or device, or an offer to distribute a drug or device, among hospitals or other healthcare entities under common control;
- (5) the distribution of a drug or device, or the offer to distribute a drug or device, by a charitable organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code of 1986 to a nonprofit affiliate of the organization to the extent otherwise permitted by law;
- (6) the distribution of an intravenous drug used to maintain the equilibrium of water and minerals in the body, such as dialysis solutions; or
- (7) the sale or transfer from a retail pharmacy of expired, damaged, returned or recalled prescription drugs to the original manufacturer, originating wholesale distributor or to a reverse distributor registered in accordance with the board's rules and regulations.
- Sec. 50. K.S.A. 65-1696 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-1696. (a) As part of an original application for or reinstatement of any license, registration, permit or certificate or in connection with anyinvestigation of any holder of a license, registration, permit or certificate, The state board of pharmacy may require a person licensee to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the person and to determine whether the person has a record of criminal history in this state or otherjurisdiction. The state board of pharmacy is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record cheek. The state board of pharmacy may use the information obtained fromfingerprinting and the criminal history for purposes of verifying the identification of the person and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the person to be issued or to maintain alicense, registration, permit or certificate.
- (b)—Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the state board of pharmacy in taking and processing of fingerprints of applicants for and holders of any license, registration, permit or certificate and shall release all records of adult convictions and nonconvictions and adult convictions or adjudications of another state or country to the state board of pharmacy.
- (e) The state board of pharmacy may fix and collect a fee as may be required by the board in an amount equal to the cost of fingerprinting and the criminal history record check. Any moneys collected under this

subsection shall be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the pharmacy fee fund. The board of pharmacy shall remit all moneys received by or for it from fees, charges or penalties to the state treasurer in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 75-4215, and amendments thereto. Upon receipt of each such remittance, the state treasurer shall deposit the entire amount in the state treasury to the credit of the pharmacy fee fund.

- $\frac{d}{d}(c)$ This section shall be a part of and supplemental to the pharmacy act of the state of Kansas.
- Sec. 51. K.S.A. 65-2401 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-2401. As used in this act: (a) "Vital statistics" includes the registration, preparation, transcription, collection, compilation, and preservation of data pertaining to birth, adoption, legitimation, death, stillbirth, marriage, divorce, annulment of marriage, induced termination of pregnancy, and data incidental thereto.
- (b) "Live birth" means the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a human child, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such expulsion or extraction, breathes or shows any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.
- (c) "Gestational age" means the age of the human child as measured in weeks as determined by either the last date of the mother's menstrual period, a sonogram conducted prior to the 20^{th} week of pregnancy or the confirmed known date of conception.
- (d) "Stillbirth" means any complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a human child the gestational age of which is not less than 20 completed weeks, resulting in other than a live birth, as defined in this section, and which is not an induced termination of pregnancy.
- (e) "Induced termination of pregnancy" means abortion, as defined in K.S.A. 65-6701, and amendments thereto.
 - (f) "Dead body" means a lifeless human body or such parts of a human body or the bones thereof from the state of which it reasonably may be concluded that death recently occurred.
- (g) "Person in charge of interment" means any person who places or causes to be placed a stillborn child or dead body or the ashes, after cremation, in a grave, vault, urn or other receptacle, or otherwise disposes thereof.
 - (h) "Secretary" means the secretary of health and environment.
- (i) "Employee" means a person who has applied for employment or is currently employed in the office of vital statistics.
- Sec. 52. K.S.A. 65-2402 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-2402. (a) The secretary shall:

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29 30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43

(1) Establish within the division of public health suitable offices properly equipped for the preservation of official records;

- (2) maintain a complete cross-index on all records filed under the provisions of this act;
 - (3) install a statewide system of vital statistics;
- (4) make and may amend, after notice and hearing, necessary regulations, give instructions and prescribe forms for collection, transcribing, compiling and preserving vital statistics; and
 - (5) enforce this act and the regulations made pursuant thereto.
- (b) Any person offered a position of employment employee in the office of vital statistics; who is subject to a criminal history records check; shall be given a written notice that a criminal history records check is required. The secretary shall require such applicant to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the applicant and to determine whether the applicant has a record of criminal history in this state or another jurisdiction. The secretary shall submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal historyrecord check. Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the secretary in taking and processing of fingerprints of applicants. The secretary may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history for purposes of verifying the identification of the applicant and in the official determination of the eligibility of the applicant to perform tasks within the office of vital statistics. If the criminal history record information is used to disqualify an applicant, the applicant shall be informed in writing of that decision.
- Sec. 53. K.S.A. 65-2802 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-2802. For the purpose of this act the following definitions shall apply:
- (a) The healing arts include any system, treatment, operation, diagnosis, prescription or practice for the ascertainment, cure, relief, palliation, adjustment or correction of any human disease, ailment, deformity, injury, alteration or enhancement of a condition or appearance and includes specifically, but not by way of limitation, the practice of medicine and surgery; the practice of osteopathic medicine and surgery; and the practice of chiropractic.
 - (b) "Board"-shall mean means the state board of healing arts.
- (c) "License," unless otherwise specified, shall mean means a license to practice the healing arts granted under this act.
- (d) "Licensed" or "licensee," unless otherwise specified, shall mean means a person licensed under this act to practice medicine and surgery, osteopathic medicine and surgery or chiropractic.
 - (e) "Healing arts school"-shall mean means an academic institution

1 2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

which grants a doctor of chiropractic degree, doctor of medicine degree or doctor of osteopathy degree.

- (f) "Applicant" means a person who has submitted an application for any license, registration, permit or certificate to the board of healing arts.
- (g) "Licensee" means a person who holds a license, registration, permit or certificate issued by the board of healing arts.
- (f)(h) Wherever the masculine gender is used, it shall be construed to include the feminine, and the singular number shall include the plural when consistent with the intent of this act.
- Sec. 54. K.S.A. 65-2839a is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-2839a. (a) In connection with any investigation by the board, the board or its duly authorized agents or employees shall at all reasonable times have access to, for the purpose of examination, and the right to copy any document, report, record or other physical evidence of any person being investigated, or any document, report, record or other evidence maintained by and in possession of any clinic, office of a practitioner of any profession regulated by the board, laboratory, pharmacy, medical care facility or other public or private agency if such document, report, record or evidence relates to professional competence, unprofessional conduct or the mental or physical ability of a person to safely practice any profession regulated by the board.
- (b) For the purpose of all investigations and proceedings conducted by the board:
- (1) The board may issue subpoenas compelling the attendance and testimony of witnesses or the production for examination or copying of documents or any other physical evidence if such evidence relates to medical competence, unprofessional conduct or the mental or physical ability of a licensee, registrant, permit holder or certificate holder to safely practice. Within five days after the service of the subpoena on any person requiring the production of any evidence in the person's possession or under the person's control, such person may petition the board to revoke. limit or modify the subpoena. The board shall revoke, limit or modify such subpoena if in its opinion the evidence required does not relate to practices which may be grounds for disciplinary action, is not relevant to the charge which is the subject matter of the proceeding or investigation, or does not describe with sufficient particularity the physical evidence which is required to be produced. Any member of the board, or any agent designated by the board, may administer oaths or affirmations, examine witnesses and receive such evidence. The board shall have the authority to compel the production of evidence upon noncompliance with an investigative subpoena, if in the opinion of the board or the board's designee, the evidence demanded relates to a practice which may be grounds for disciplinary action, is relevant to the charge which is the

1 2

 subject matter of the investigation and describes with sufficient particularity the physical evidence required to be produced.

- (2) Any person appearing before the board shall have the right to be represented by counsel.
- (3) The district court, upon application by the board or after exhaustion of available administrative remedies by the person subpoenaed, shall have jurisdiction to issue an order:
- (A) Requiring such person to appear before the board or the board's duly authorized agent to produce evidence relating to the matter under investigation; or
- (B) revoking, limiting or modifying the subpoena if in the court's opinion the evidence demanded does not relate to practices which may be grounds for disciplinary action, is not relevant to the charge which is the subject matter of the hearing or investigation or does not describe with sufficient particularity the evidence which is required to be produced.
- (c) The board may receive from the Kansas bureau of investigation or other criminal justice agencies such criminal history record information, including arrest and nonconviction data, criminal intelligence information and information relating to criminal and background investigations as necessary for the purpose of determining initial and continuing qualifications of licensees, permit holders, registrants and certificate holders of, and applicants for, licensure and registration by the board in accordance with section 3, and amendments thereto. Disclosure or use of any such information received by the board or of any record containing such information, for any purpose other than that provided by thissubsection is a class A misdemeanor and shall constitute grounds for removal from office, termination of employment or denial, revocation or suspension of any license, permit, registration or certificate issued under this act. Unless otherwise specified, nothing in this subsection shall beconstrued to make unlawful the disclosure of any such information by the board in a hearing held pursuant to the practice act of any profession regulated by the board.
- (d) Patient records, including clinical records, medical reports, laboratory statements and reports, files, films, other reports or oral statements relating to diagnostic findings or treatment of patients, information from which a patient or a patient's family might be identified, peer review or risk management records or information received and records kept by the board as a result of the investigation procedure outlined in this section shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed.
- (e) Nothing in this section or any other provision of law making communications between a licensee, registrant, permit holder or certificate holder and the patient a privileged communication shall apply to investigations or proceedings conducted pursuant to this section. The

1 2

 board and its employees, agents and representatives shall keep in confidence the names of any patients whose records are reviewed during the course of investigations and proceedings pursuant to this section.

Sec. 55. K.S.A. 65-28,129 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-28,129. (a) As part of an original application for or reinstatement of any license, registration, permit or certificate or in connection with any investigation of any holder of a license, registration, permit or certificate, the state board of healing arts may require a person to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the person and to determine whether the person has a record of eriminal history in this state or other jurisdiction. The state board of healing arts is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record cheek. The state board of healing arts may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history for purposes of verifying the identification of the person and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the person to be issued or to maintain a license, registration, permit or certificate.

- (b)—Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the state board of healing arts in taking and processing of fingerprints of applicants for and holders of any license, registration, permit or certificate and shall release all records of adult convictions and nonconvictions and adult convictions or adjudications of another state or country to the state board of healing arts.
- (e) The state board of healing arts may fix and collect a fee as may be required by the board in an amount necessary to reimburse the board for the cost of fingerprinting and the criminal history record check. Any moneys collected under this subsection shall be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the healing arts fee fund.
- $\frac{d}{c}$ This section shall be a part of and supplemental to the Kansas healing arts act.
- Sec. 56. K.S.A. 65-2901 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-2901. As used in the physical therapy practice act:
- (a) "Physical therapy" means examining, evaluating and testing individuals with mechanical, anatomical, physiological and developmental impairments, functional limitations and disabilities or other health and movement-related conditions in order to determine a diagnosis solely for physical therapy, prognosis, plan of therapeutic intervention and to assess the ongoing effects of physical therapy intervention. Physical therapy also includes alleviating impairments, functional limitations and disabilities by designing, implementing and modifying therapeutic interventions that may include, but are not limited to, therapeutic exercise; functional training in

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

community or work integration or reintegration; manual therapy; dry therapeutic massage; prescription, application appropriate, fabrication of assistive, adaptive, orthotic, prosthetic, protective and supportive devices and equipment; airway clearance techniques; integumentary protection and repair techniques; debridement and wound care; physical agents or modalities; mechanical and electrotherapeutic modalities; patient-related instruction; reducing the risk of injury, impairments, functional limitations and disability, including the promotion and maintenance of fitness, health and quality of life in all age populations and engaging in administration, consultation, education and research. Physical therapy also includes the care and services provided by a physical therapist or a physical therapist assistant under the direction and supervision of a physical therapist who is licensed pursuant to the physical therapy practice act. Physical therapy does not include the use of roentgen rays and radium for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes, the use of electricity for surgical purposes, including cauterization, the practice of any branch of the healing arts and the making of a medical diagnosis.

- (b) "Physical therapist" means a person who is licensed to practice physical therapy pursuant to the physical therapy practice act. Any person who successfully meets the requirements of K.S.A. 65-2906, and amendments thereto, shall be known and designated as a physical therapist and may designate or describe oneself, as appropriate, as a physical therapist, physiotherapist, licensed physical therapist, doctor of physical therapy, abbreviations thereof, or words similar thereto or use of the designated letters P.T., Ph. T., M.P.T., D.P.T. or L.P.T. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit physical therapists licensed under K.S.A. 65-2906 and 65-2909, and amendments thereto, from listing or using in conjunction with their name any letters, words, abbreviations or other insignia to designate any educational degrees, certifications or credentials recognized by the board which such licensee has earned. Each licensee when using the letters or term "Dr." or "Doctor" in conjunction with such licensee's professional practice, whether in any written or oral communication, shall identify oneself as a "physical therapist" or "doctor of physical therapy."
- (c) "Physical therapist assistant" means a person who is certified pursuant to the physical therapy practice act and who works under the direction of a physical therapist, and who assists the physical therapist in selected components of physical therapy intervention. Any person who successfully meets the requirements of K.S.A. 65-2906, and amendments thereto, shall be known and designated as a physical therapist assistant, and may designate or describe oneself as a physical therapist assistant, certified physical therapist assistant, abbreviations thereof, or words similar thereto or use of the designated letters P.T.A., C.P.T.A. or P.T. Asst.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43

Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit physical therapist assistants certified under K.S.A. 65-2906 and 65-2909, and amendments thereto, from listing or using in conjunction with their name any letters, words, abbreviations or other insignia to designate any educational degrees, certifications or credentials which such physical therapist assistant has earned.

- (d) "Board" means the state board of healing arts.
- (e) "Council" means the physical therapy advisory council.
- (f) "Dry needling" means a skilled intervention using a thin filiform needle to penetrate into or through the skin and stimulate underlying myofascial trigger points or muscular or connective tissues for the management of neuromuscular pain or movement impairments.
- (g) "Physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine and surgery.
- (h) "Recognized by the board" means an action taken by the board at an open meeting to recognize letters, words, abbreviations or other insignia to designate any educational degrees, certifications or credentials, consistent with the provisions of this act, which a physical therapist may appropriately use to designate or describe oneself and which shall be published in the official minutes of the board.
- (i) "Applicant" means a person who has submitted an application for a license to practice physical therapy or a certificate as a physical therapy assistant.
- (j) "Licensee" means a person who holds a license to practice physical therapy or a certificate as a physical therapy assistant.
- Sec. 57. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 65-2924 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-2924. (a) As part of an original application for a license as a physical therapist or a certificate as a physical therapy assistant or as part of an original application for reinstatement of a license or certificate or in connection with any investigation of any holder of a license or certificate, the state board of healing arts may require a person to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the person and to determine whether the person has a record of eriminal history in this state or other jurisdiction. The state board of healing arts is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record cheek. The state board of healing arts may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history for purposes of verifying the identification of the person and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the person to be issued or to maintain a license or certificate.
 - (b) Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43 the state board of healing arts in taking and processing of fingerprints of applicants for and holders of any license or certificate and shall release all records of adult convictions and nonconvictions and adult convictions or adjudications of another state or country to the state board of healing arts.

- (e) The state board of healing arts may fix and collect a fee as may be required by the board in an amount necessary to reimburse the board for the cost of fingerprinting and the criminal history record check. Any moneys collected under this subsection shall be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the healing arts fee fund.
- $\frac{(d)}{(c)}$ This section shall be a part of and supplemental to the physical therapy practice act.
- Sec. 58. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 65-3407 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-3407. (a) Except as otherwise provided by K.S.A. 65-3407c, and amendments thereto, no person shall construct, alter or operate a solid waste processing facility or a solid waste disposal area of a solid waste management system, except for clean rubble disposal sites, without first obtaining a permit from the secretary.
- (b) Every person desiring to obtain a permit to construct, alter or operate a solid waste processing facility or disposal area shall make application for such a permit on forms provided for such purpose by the rules and regulations of the secretary and shall provide the secretary with such information as necessary to show that the facility or area will comply with the purpose of this act. Upon receipt of any application and payment of the application fee, the secretary, with advice and counsel from the local health authorities and the county commission, shall make an investigation of the proposed solid waste processing facility or disposal area and determine whether it complies with the provisions of this act and any rules and regulations and standards adopted thereunder. The secretary also may consider the need for the facility or area in conjunction with the county or regional solid waste management plan. If the investigation reveals that the facility or area conforms with the provisions of the act and the rules and regulations and standards adopted thereunder, the secretary shall approve the application and shall issue a permit for the operation of each solid waste processing or disposal facility or area set forth in the application. If the facility or area fails to meet the rules and regulations and standards required by this act the secretary shall issue a report to the applicant stating the deficiencies in the application. The secretary may issue temporary permits conditioned upon corrections of construction methods being completed and implemented.
- (c) Before reviewing any application for permit, the secretary shall conduct a background investigation of the applicant. The secretary shall consider the financial, technical and management capabilities of the applicant as conditions for issuance of a permit. The secretary may reject

the application prior to conducting an investigation into the merits of the application if the secretary finds that:

- (1) The applicant currently holds, or in the past has held, a permit under this section and while the applicant held a permit under this section the applicant violated a provision of K.S.A. 65-3409(a), and amendments thereto;
- (2) the applicant previously held a permit under this section and that permit was revoked by the secretary;
- (3) the applicant failed or continues to fail to comply with any of the provisions of the air, water or waste statutes, including rules and regulations issued thereunder, relating to environmental protection or to the protection of public health in this or any other state or the federal government of the United States, or any condition of any permit or license issued by the secretary; or if the secretary finds that the applicant has shown a lack of ability or intention to comply with any provision of any law referred to in this subsection or any rule and regulation or order or permit issued pursuant to any such law as indicated by past or continuing violations; or
- (4) the applicant is a corporation and any principal, shareholder, or other person capable of exercising total or partial control of such corporation could be determined ineligible to receive a permit pursuant to paragraph (1), (2) or (3).
- (d) Before reviewing any application for a permit, the secretary may request that the attorney general perform a comprehensive criminal background investigation of the applicant; or in the case of a corporate applicant, any principal, shareholder or other person capable of exercising total or partial control of the corporation *in accordance with section 3, and amendments thereto*. The secretary may reject the application prior to conducting an investigation into the merits of the application if the secretary finds that serious criminal violations have been committed by the applicant or a principal of the corporation.
- (e) (1) The fees for a solid waste processing or disposal permit shall be established by rules and regulations adopted by the secretary. The fee for the application and original permit shall not exceed \$5,000. Except as provided by paragraphs (2) and (3), the annual permit renewal fee shall not exceed \$2,000. No refund shall be made in case of revocation. In establishing fees for a construction and demolition landfill, the secretary shall adopt a differential fee schedule based upon the volume of construction and demolition waste to be disposed of at such landfill. All fees shall be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the solid waste management fund. Except for the annual permit renewal fees provided in paragraph (3), a city, county, other political subdivision or state agency shall be exempt from payment of the fee but shall meet all other provisions

of this act.

- (2) Except as provided in paragraph (3), the annual permit renewal fee for a solid waste disposal area that is permitted by the secretary, owned or operated by the facility generating the waste and used only for industrial waste generated by such facility shall be not less than \$1,000 and not more than \$4,000. In establishing fees for such disposal areas, the secretary shall adopt a differential fee schedule based upon the characteristics of the disposal area sites.
- (3) (A) For each solid waste disposal area and each solid waste processing facility that is permitted by the secretary and subject to the requirements of 40 C.F.R. 257 subpart D, as in effect on July 1, 2017, or any later version adopted by reference by the secretary in rules and regulations, the annual permit renewal fee shall be not less than \$12,000 and not more than \$16,000.
- (B) The minimum fee shall apply until a fee schedule is established by the secretary in rules and regulations.
- (C) If a single permit encompasses more than one solid waste disposal area or solid waste processing facility, the total fee for the permit shall be an amount equal to the sum of the fees for each solid waste disposal area and each solid waste processing facility subject to 40 C.F.R. 257 subpart D encompassed in the permit.
 - (D) The first annual permit fee is due on September 1, 2022.
- (E) If such solid waste disposal area or solid waste processing facility is operating under a federally issued coal combustion residuals (CCR) permit that includes all applicable requirements of 40 C.F.R. 257 subpart D, then the fees provided in this paragraph shall no longer apply and such disposal area or facility shall be subject to the fees provided in paragraph (2).
- (F) Upon a determination by the department of health and environment that such solid waste disposal area or solid waste processing facility has met all applicable post-closure care requirements of 40 C.F.R. 257 subpart D, and article 29 of the Kansas administrative regulations, then such disposal area or facility shall no longer be subject to permitting under this paragraph.
- (f) Plans, designs and relevant data for the construction of solid waste processing facilities and disposal sites shall be prepared by a professional engineer licensed to practice in Kansas and shall be submitted to the department for approval prior to the construction, alteration or operation of such facility or area. In adopting rules and regulations, the secretary may specify sites, areas or facilities where the environmental impact is minimal and may waive such preparation requirements provided that a review of such plans is conducted by a professional engineer licensed to practice in Kansas.

 (g) Each permit granted by the secretary, as provided in this act, shall be subject to such conditions as the secretary deems necessary to protect human health and the environment and to conserve the sites. Such conditions shall include approval by the secretary of the types and quantities of solid waste allowable for processing or disposal at the permitted location.

- (h) (1) Before issuing or renewing a permit to operate a solid waste processing facility or solid waste disposal area, the secretary shall require the permittee to demonstrate that funds are available to ensure payment of the cost of closure and postclosure care and provide liability insurance for accidental occurrences at the permitted facility.
- (2) If the permittee owns the land where the solid waste processing facility or disposal area is located or the permit for the facility was issued before the date this act is published in the Kansas register, the permittee shall satisfy the financial assurance requirement for closure and postclosure care by providing a trust fund, a surety bond guaranteeing payment, an irrevocable letter of credit or insurance policy, or by passing a financial test or obtaining a financial guarantee from a related entity, to guarantee the future availability of funds. The secretary shall prescribe the methods to be used by a permittee to demonstrate sufficient financial strength to become eligible to use a financial test or a financial guarantee procedure in lieu of providing the other financial instruments. Solid waste processing facilities or disposal areas, except municipal solid waste landfills, may also demonstrate financial assurance costs by use of ad valorem taxing power.
- (3) If the permittee does not own the land where the solid waste processing facility or disposal area is located and the permit for the facility is issued after the date this act is published in the Kansas register, the permittee shall satisfy the financial assurance requirement for closure and postclosure care by providing a trust fund, a surety bond guaranteeing payment, or an irrevocable letter of credit.
- (4) The secretary shall require each permittee of a solid waste processing facility or disposal area to provide liability insurance coverage during the period that the facility or area is active, and during the term of the facility or area is subject to postclosure care, in such amount as determined by the secretary to insure the financial responsibility of the permittee for accidental occurrences at the site of the facility or area. Any such liability insurance as may be required pursuant to this subsection or pursuant to the rules and regulations of the secretary shall be issued by an insurance company authorized to do business in Kansas or by a licensed insurance agent operating under authority of K.S.A. 40-246b, and amendments thereto, and shall be subject to the insurer's policy provisions filed with and approved by the commissioner of insurance pursuant to

1 2

K.S.A. 40-216, and amendments thereto, except as authorized by K.S.A. 40-246b, and amendments thereto. Nothing contained in this subsection shall be deemed to apply to any state agency or department or agency of the federal government.

- (i) (1) Permits granted by the secretary as provided by this act shall not be transferable except as follows:
- (A) A permit for a solid waste disposal area may be transferred if the area is permitted for only solid waste produced on site from manufacturing and industrial processes or on-site construction or demolition activities and the only change in the permit is a name change resulting from a merger, acquisition, sale, corporate restructuring or other business transaction.
- (B) A permit for a solid waste disposal area or a solid waste processing facility may be transferred if the secretary approves of the transfer based upon information submitted to the secretary sufficient to conduct a background investigation of the new owner as specified in subsections (c) and (d) and a financial assurance evaluation as specified in subsection (h). Such information shall be submitted to the secretary not more than one year nor less than 60 days before the transfer. If the secretary does not approve or disapprove the transfer within 30 days after all required information is submitted to the secretary, the transfer shall be deemed to have been approved.
- (2) Permits granted by the secretary as provided by this act shall be revocable or subject to suspension whenever the secretary shall determine that the solid waste processing or disposal facility or area is, or has been constructed or operated in violation of this act or the rules and regulations or standards adopted pursuant to the act, or is creating or threatens to create a hazard to persons or property in the area or to the environment, or is creating or threatens to create a public nuisance, or upon the failure to make payment of any fee required under this act.
- (3) The secretary also may revoke, suspend or refuse to issue a permit when the secretary determines that past or continuing violations of the provisions of subsection (c)(3) or K.S.A. 65-3409 or 65-3424b, and amendments thereto, have been committed by a permittee, or any principal, shareholder or other person capable of exercising partial or total control over a permittee.
- (j) Except as otherwise provided by subsection (i)(1), the secretary may require a new permit application to be submitted for a solid waste processing facility or a solid waste disposal area in response to any change, either directly or indirectly, in ownership or control of the permitted real property or the existing permittee.
- (k) In case any permit is denied, suspended or revoked the person, city, county or other political subdivision or state agency may request a hearing before the secretary in accordance with K.S.A. 65-3412, and

amendments thereto.

- (l) (1) No permit to construct or operate a solid waste disposal area shall be issued on or after the effective date of this act if such area is located within $^{1}/_{2}$ mile of a navigable stream used for interstate commerce or within one mile of an intake point for any public surface water supply system.
- (2) Any permit, issued before the effective date of this act, to construct or operate a solid waste disposal area is hereby declared void if such area is not yet in operation and is located within $^{1}/_{2}$ mile of a navigable stream used for interstate commerce or within one mile of an intake point for any public surface water supply system.
- (3) The provisions of this subsection shall not be construed to prohibit:
- (A) Issuance of a permit for lateral expansion onto land contiguous to a permitted solid waste disposal area in operation on the effective date of this act;
- (B) issuance of a permit for a solid waste disposal area for disposal of a solid waste by-product produced on-site;
- (C) renewal of an existing permit for a solid waste area in operation on the effective date of this act; or
- (D) activities regulated under K.S.A. 65-163 through 65-165 or 65-171d, and amendments thereto.
- (m) Before reviewing any application for a solid waste processing facility or solid waste disposal area, the secretary shall require the following information as part of the application:
- (1) Certification by the board of county commissioners or the mayor of a designated city responsible for the development and adoption of the solid waste management plan for the location where the processing facility or disposal area is or will be located that the processing facility or disposal area is consistent with the plan. This certification shall not apply to a solid waste disposal area for disposal of only solid waste produced on site from manufacturing and industrial processes or from on-site construction or demolition activities.
- (2) If the location is zoned, certification by the local planning and zoning authority that the processing facility or disposal area is consistent with local land use restrictions or, if the location is not zoned, certification from the board of county commissioners that the processing facility or disposal area is compatible with surrounding land use.
- (3) For a solid waste disposal area permit issued on or after July 1, 1999, proof that the applicant either owns the land where the disposal area will be located or operates the solid waste disposal area for an adjacent or on-site industrial facility, if the disposal area is:
 - (A) A municipal solid waste landfill; or

(B) a solid waste disposal area that has:

- (i) A leachate or gas collection or treatment system;
- (ii) waste containment systems or appurtenances with planned maintenance schedules; or
- (iii) an environmental monitoring system with planned maintenance schedules or periodic sampling and analysis requirements.
- (4) If the applicant does not own the land, the applicant shall also provide proof that the applicant has acquired and duly recorded an easement to the landfill property. The easement shall authorize the applicant to carry out landfill operations, closure, post-closure care, monitoring, and all related construction activities on the landfill property as required by applicable solid waste laws and regulations, as established in permit conditions, or as ordered or directed by the secretary. Such easement shall run with the land if the landfill property is transferred and the easement may only be vacated with the consent of the secretary. These requirements shall not apply to a permit for lateral or vertical expansion contiguous to a permitted solid waste disposal area in operation on July 1, 1999, if such expansion is on land leased by the permittee before April 1, 1999.
- Sec. 59. K.S.A. 65-3503 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-3503. (a) It shall be the duty of the board to:
- (1) Develop, impose and enforce standards that shall be met by individuals in order to receive a license as an adult care home administrator and that shall be designed to ensure that adult care home administrators will be individuals who are of good character and are otherwise suitable, and who, by training or experience in the field of institutional administration, are qualified to serve as adult care home administrators:
- (2) develop examinations and investigations for determining whether an individual meets such standards;
- (3) issue licenses to individuals who meet such standards, and revoke or suspend licenses issued by the board or reprimand, censure or otherwise discipline a person holding any such license as provided under K.S.A. 65-3508, and amendments thereto;
- (4) establish and carry out procedures designed to ensure that individuals licensed as adult care home administrators comply with the requirements of such standards; and
- (5) receive, investigate and take appropriate action under K.S.A. 65-3505, and amendments thereto, and rules and regulations adopted by the board with respect to any charge or complaint filed with the board to the effect that any person licensed as an adult care home administrator may be subject to disciplinary action under K.S.A. 65-3505 and 65-3508, and amendments thereto.

(b) The board shall also have the power to make rules and regulations, not inconsistent with law, as may be necessary for the proper performance of its duties, and to have subpoenas issued pursuant to K.S.A. 60-245, and amendments thereto, in the board's exercise of its power and to take such other actions as may be necessary to enable the state to meet the requirements set forth in section 1908 of the social security act, the federal rules and regulations promulgated thereunder and other pertinent federal authority.

- (c) The board shall fix by rules and regulations the licensure fee, temporary license fee, renewal fee, late renewal fee, reinstatement fee, reciprocity fee, sponsorship fee, wall or wallet card license replacement fee, duplicate wall license fee for any administrator serving as administrator in more than one facility and, if necessary, an examination fee under this act. Such fees shall be fixed in an amount to cover the costs of administering the provisions of the act. No fee shall be more than \$200. The secretary for aging and disability services shall remit all moneys received from fees, charges or penalties under this act to the state treasurer in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 75-4215, and amendments thereto. Upon receipt of each such remittance, the state treasurer shall deposit the entire amount in the state treasury to the credit of the health occupations credentialing fee fund created by K.S.A. 39-979, and amendments thereto.
- (d) The board upon request shall receive from the Kansas bureau of investigation, without charge, such criminal history record information relating to criminal convictions as necessary for the purpose of determining initial and continuing qualifications of licensees of and applicants for licensure by the board *in accordance with section 3, and amendments thereto.*
- Sec. 60. K.S.A. 65-4209 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-4209. (a) The board may deny, revoke, limit or suspend any license to practice as a mental health technician issued or applied for in accordance with the provisions of this act, may publicly or privately censure a licensee or may otherwise discipline a licensee upon proof that the licensee:
- (1) Is guilty of fraud or deceit in procuring or attempting to procure a license to practice mental health technology;
- (2) is unable to practice with reasonable skill and safety due to current abuse of drugs or alcohol;
- (3) to be a person who has been adjudged in need of a guardian or conservator, or both, under the act for obtaining a guardian or conservator, or both, and who has not been restored to capacity under that act;
- (4) is incompetent or grossly negligent in carrying out the functions of a mental health technician;
 - (5) has committed unprofessional conduct as defined by rules and

regulations of the board;

- (6) has been convicted of a felony or has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving an illegal drug offense, unless the applicant or licensee establishes sufficient rehabilitation to warrant the public trust, except that notwithstanding K.S.A. 74-120, and amendments thereto, no license, certificate of qualification or authorization to practice as a licensed mental health technician shall be granted to a person with a felony conviction for a crime against persons as specified in article 34 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, prior to their repeal, or article 54 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated or K.S.A. 21-6104, 21-6325, 21-6326 or 21-6418, and amendments thereto;
- (7) has committed an act of professional incompetency as defined in subsection (e);
- (8) to have willfully or repeatedly violated the provisions of the mental health technician's licensure act or rules and regulations adopted under that act and amendments thereto; or
- (9) to have a license to practice mental health technology denied, revoked, limited or suspended, or to be publicly or privately censured, by a licensing authority of another state, agency of the United States government, territory of the United States or country or to have other disciplinary action taken against the applicant or licensee by a licensing authority of another state, agency of the United States government, territory of the United States or country. A certified copy of the record or order of public or private censure, denial, suspension, limitation, revocation or other disciplinary action of the licensing authority of another state, agency of the United States government, territory of the United States or country shall constitute prima facie evidence of such a fact for purposes of this paragraph (9).
- (b) Upon filing a sworn complaint with the board charging a person with having been guilty of any of the unlawful practices specified in subsection (a), two or more members of the board shall investigate the charges, or the board may designate and authorize an employee or employees of the board to conduct an investigation. After investigation, the board may institute charges. If an investigation, in the opinion of the board, reveals reasonable grounds to believe the applicant or licensee is guilty of the charges, the board shall fix a time and place for proceedings, which shall be conducted in accordance with the Kansas administrative procedure act.
- (c) No person shall be excused from testifying in any proceedings before the board under the mental health technician's licensure act or in any civil proceedings under such act before a court of competent jurisdiction on the ground that the testimony may incriminate the person testifying, but such testimony shall not be used against the person for the

SB 491 133

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29 30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

prosecution of any crime under the laws of this state except the crime of perjury as defined in K.S.A. 21-5903, and amendments thereto.

- (d) If final agency action of the board in a proceeding under this section is adverse to the applicant or licensee, the costs of the board's proceedings shall be charged to the applicant or licensee as in ordinary civil actions in the district court, but if the board is the unsuccessful party, the costs shall be paid by the board. Witness fees and costs may be taxed by the board according to the statutes relating to procedure in the district court. All costs accrued by the board, when it is the successful party, and which the attorney general certifies cannot be collected from the applicant or licensee shall be paid from the board of nursing fee fund. All moneys collected following board proceedings shall be credited in full to the board of nursing fee fund.
 - (e) As used in this section, "professional incompetency" means:
- (1) One or more instances involving failure to adhere to the applicable standard of care to a degree which constitutes gross negligence, as determined by the board;
- (2) repeated instances involving failure to adhere to the applicable standard of care to a degree which constitutes ordinary negligence, as determined by the board; or
- (3) a pattern of practice or other behavior which demonstrates a manifest incapacity or incompetence to practice mental health technology.
- (f) The board upon request shall receive from the Kansas bureau of investigation such criminal history record information relating to criminal convictions as necessary for the purpose of determining initial and continuing qualifications of licensees of and applicants for licensure by the board in accordance with section 3, and amendments thereto.
- (g) All proceedings under this section shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Kansas administrative procedure act.
- Sec. 61. K.S.A. 65-5117 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-5117. (a) As used in this section:
- (1) "Applicant" means an individual who applies for employment with a home health agency or applies to work for an employment agency or as an independent contractor that provides staff to a home health agency.
- (2) "Completion of the sentence" means the last day of the entire term of incarceration imposed by a sentence, including any term that is deferred, suspended or subject to parole, probation, diversion, community corrections, fines, fees, restitution or any other imposed sentencing requirements.
- 41 (3) "Department" means the Kansas department for aging and disability services. 42 43
 - (4) "Direct access" means work that involves an actual or reasonable

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

expectation of one-on-one interaction with a consumer or a consumer's property, personally identifiable information, medical records, treatment information or financial information.

- (5) "Direct supervision" means that a supervisor is physically present within an immediate distance to a supervisee and is available to provide constant direction, feedback and assistance to a client and the supervisee.
- (6) "Employment agency" means an organization or entity that has a contracted relationship with a home health agency to provide staff with direct access to consumers.
- (7) "Independent contractor" means an organization, entity, agency or individual that provides contracted workers or services to a home health agency.
- 13 (b) (1) No person shall knowingly operate a home health agency if, for the home health agency, there works any person who has adverse 14 findings on any state or national registry, as defined in rules and 15 16 regulations adopted by the secretary for aging and disability services, or 17 has been convicted of or has been adjudicated a juvenile offender because 18 of having committed an act that if done by an adult would constitute the commission of capital murder, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3439, prior to its 19 20 repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5401, and amendments thereto, first degree murder, 21 pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3401, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5402, and 22 amendments thereto, second degree murder, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-23 3402(a), prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5403(a), and amendments thereto, 24 voluntary manslaughter, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3403, prior to its repeal, or 25 K.S.A. 21-5404, and amendments thereto, assisting suicide, pursuant to 26 K.S.A. 21-3406, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5407, and amendments 27 thereto, mistreatment of a dependent adult or mistreatment of an elder 28 person, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3437, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5417, 29 and amendments thereto, human trafficking, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3446, 30 prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5426(a), and amendments thereto, 31 aggravated human trafficking, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3447, prior to its 32 repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5426(b), and amendments thereto, rape, pursuant to 33 K.S.A. 21-3502, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5503, and amendments 34 thereto, indecent liberties with a child, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3503, prior 35 to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5506(a), and amendments thereto, aggravated 36 indecent liberties with a child, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3504, prior to its 37 repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5506(b), and amendments thereto, aggravated 38 criminal sodomy, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3506, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 39 21-5504(b), and amendments thereto, indecent solicitation of a child, 40 pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3510, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5508(a), and 41 amendments thereto, aggravated indecent solicitation of a child, pursuant 42 to K.S.A. 21-3511, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5508(b), and 43 amendments thereto, sexual exploitation of a child, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32 33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43

3516, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5510, and amendments thereto, sexual battery, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3517, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5505(a), and amendments thereto, aggravated sexual battery, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3518, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5505(b), and amendments thereto, commercial sexual exploitation of a child, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-6422, and amendments thereto, an attempt to commit any of the crimes listed in this paragraph, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3301, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5301, and amendments thereto, a conspiracy to commit any of the crimes listed in this paragraph, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3302, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5302, and amendments thereto, or criminal solicitation of any of the crimes listed in this paragraph, pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3303, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5303, and amendments thereto, or similar statutes of other states or the federal government. The provisions of subsection (b)(2)(C) shall not apply to any person who is employed by a home health agency on or before July 1, 2010, and while continuously employed by the same home health agency or to any person during or upon successful completion of a diversion agreement.

(2) A person operating a home health agency may employ an applicant who has been convicted of any of the following if six or more years have elapsed since completion of the sentence imposed or the applicant was discharged from probation, a community correctional services program, parole, postrelease supervision, conditional release or a suspended sentence; if six or more years have elapsed since the applicant has been finally discharged from the custody of the commissioner of juvenile justice or from probation or has been adjudicated a juvenile offender, whichever time is longer; or if the applicant has been granted a waiver of such six-year disqualification: A felony conviction for a crime that is described in: (A) Article 34 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, prior to their repeal, or article 54 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto, except those crimes listed in subsection (b)(1); (B) article 35 or 36 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, prior to their repeal, or article 55 or 56 of chapter 21 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, or K.S.A. 21-6420, and amendments thereto, except those crimes listed in subsection (b)(1) and K.S.A. 21-3605, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5606, and amendments thereto; (C) K.S.A. 21-3701, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5801, and amendments thereto; (D) an attempt to commit any of the crimes listed in this paragraph pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3301, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5301, and amendments thereto; (E) a conspiracy to commit any of the crimes listed in this paragraph pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3302, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5302, and amendments thereto; (F) criminal solicitation of any of the crimes listed in this paragraph pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3303, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5303, and amendments thereto; or (G) similar statutes

of other states or the federal government.

An individual who has been disqualified for employment due to conviction or adjudication of an offense listed in this paragraph (2) may apply to the secretary for aging and disability services for a waiver of such disqualification if five years have elapsed since completion of the sentence for such conviction. The secretary shall adopt rules and regulations establishing the waiver process and the criteria to be utilized by the secretary in evaluating any such waiver request.

- (3) A person operating a home health agency may employ an applicant who has been convicted of any of the following if six or more years have elapsed since completion of the sentence imposed or the applicant was discharged from probation, a community correctional services program, parole, postrelease supervision, conditional release or a suspended sentence; if six or more years have elapsed since the applicant has been finally discharged from the custody of the commissioner of juvenile justice or from probation or has been adjudicated a juvenile offender, whichever time is longer; or if the applicant has been granted a waiver of such six-year disqualification:
- (i) Interference with custody of a committed person pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3423, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5410, and amendments thereto; mistreatment of a confined person pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3425, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5416, and amendments thereto; unlawful administration of a substance pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3445, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5425, and amendments thereto; violation of a protective order pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3843, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5924; promoting obscenity or promoting obscenity to minors pursuant to K.S.A. 21-4301 or 21-4301a, prior to their repeal, or K.S.A. 21-6401, and amendments thereto; or cruelty to animals pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3727, 21-4310 or 21-4311, prior to their repeal, or K.S.A. 21-6412, and amendments thereto; or
- (ii) any felony conviction of: Unlawful manufacture of a controlled substance pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a03, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5703, and amendments thereto; unlawful cultivation or distribution of a controlled substance pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a05, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5705, and amendments thereto; unlawful manufacture, distribution, cultivation or possession of a controlled substance using a communication facility pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a07, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5707, and amendments thereto; unlawful obtainment or sale of a prescription-only drug pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a08, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5708, and amendments thereto; unlawful distribution of drug precursors or drug paraphernalia pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a10, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5710, and amendments thereto; unlawful

distribution or possession of a simulated controlled substance pursuant to K.S.A. 2010 Supp. 21-36a13, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5713, and amendments thereto; forgery pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3710, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5823, and amendments thereto; criminal use of a financial card pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3729, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5828, and amendments thereto; any violation of the Kansas medicaid fraud control act pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3844 et seq., prior to their repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5925 et seg., and amendments thereto; making a false claim, statement or representation to the medicaid program pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3846, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5927, and amendments thereto; unlawful acts relating to the medicaid program pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3847, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5928, and amendments thereto; obstruction of a medicaid fraud investigation pursuant to K.S.A. 21-3856, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5929, and amendments thereto; identity theft or identity fraud pursuant to K.S.A. 21-4018, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-6107, and amendments thereto; or social welfare fraud pursuant to K.S.A. 39-720, and amendments thereto. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to any person who is employed by a home health agency on or before July 1, 2018, and is continuously employed by the same home health agency or to any person during or upon successful completion of a diversion agreement.

An individual who has been disqualified for employment due to conviction or adjudication of an offense listed in this paragraph (3) may apply to the secretary for aging and disability services for a waiver of such disqualification if five years have elapsed since completion of the sentence for such conviction. The secretary shall adopt rules and regulations establishing the waiver process and criteria to be considered by the secretary in evaluating any such waiver request.

- (c) No person shall operate a home health agency if such person has been found to be a person in need of a guardian or a conservator, or both, as provided in the act for obtaining a guardian or a conservator, or both. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to an individual who, as a minor, was found to be in need of a guardian or conservator for reasons other than impairment.
- (d) (1) The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release all records of adult and juvenile convictions and adjudications and adjudications and adjudications of any other state or country concerning persons working in a home health agency to the secretary for aging and disability services *in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto*. The Kansas bureau of investigation may charge to the Kansas department for aging and disability services a reasonable fee for providing criminal history record information under this subsection.
 - (2) The department-shall may require an applicant to be fingerprinted

and to submit to a state and national criminal history record check *in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto*. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the individual and to determine whether the individual has a record of criminal history in this state or other jurisdiction. The department is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record check. The department may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history record check for purposes of verifying the identification of the person and for making an official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the person to work in the home health agency.

- (3) An applicant for employment in—an a home health agency shall have 20 calendar days after receipt of authorization to submit the applicant's fingerprints through an authorized collection site in order to be eligible for provisional employment or the applicant's application shall be deemed withdrawn.
- (4) (A) The current or prospective employer of an applicant shall pay a *reasonable* feenot to exceed \$19 of the total cost for criminal history record information to the department for each applicant submitted.
- (B) The prospective employer, employee or independent contractor shall pay the fingerprint collection fee at the time of fingerprinting to the authorized collection site.
- (5) If an applicant disputes the contents of a criminal history record check, then the applicant may file an appeal with the Kansas bureau of investigation.
- (6) Individuals who have been disqualified for employment by reason of their criminal history records and who have met the requirements of this subsection may apply for a waiver with the department within 30 days of the receipt of the notice of employment prohibition.
- (7) The department shall adopt rules and regulations specifying the criteria and procedure for issuing a waiver of the employment prohibition. The secretary shall consider the following criteria when rendering a decision on such a waiver request: Passage of time; extenuating circumstances; demonstration of rehabilitation; and relevancy of the criminal history record information to the position for which the applicant is applying. Any employment prohibition issued shall remain in effect unless or until a waiver is granted.
- (e) For the purpose of complying with this section, the operator of a home health agency shall request from the Kansas department for aging and disability services an eligibility determination regarding adult and juvenile convictions and adjudications. For the purpose of complying with this section, a person who operates a home health agency may hire an applicant for provisional employment on a one-time basis of 60 calendar

days pending the results from the Kansas department for aging and disability services of a request for information under this subsection. A provisional employee may only be supervised by an employee who has completed all training required by federal regulations, rules and regulations of the department and the home health agency's policies and procedures. No home health agency, the operator or employees of a home health agency or an employment agency or an independent contractor shall be liable for civil damages resulting from any decision to employ, to refuse to employ or to discharge from employment any person based on such home health agency's compliance with the provisions of this section if such home health agency or employment agency acts in good faith to comply with this section.

- (f) The secretary for aging and disability services shall provide each operator requesting information under this section with a pass or fail determination after review of any criminal history information in writing and within three working days of receipt of such information from the Kansas bureau of investigation or the federal bureau of investigation.
- (g) A person who volunteers to assist a home health agency shall not be subject to the provisions of this section unless the volunteer performs functions equivalent to functions performed by direct access employees.
- (h) No person who has been continuously employed by the same home health agency since July 1, 1992, shall be subject to the requirements of this section while employed by such home health agency.
- (i) The operator of a home health agency shall not be required under this section to conduct a criminal history record check on an applicant for employment with the home health agency if the applicant has been the subject of a criminal history record check under this act within one year prior to the application for employment with the home health agency.
- (j) No person who is in the custody of the secretary of corrections and who provides services, under direct supervision in non-patient areas, on the grounds or other areas designated by the superintendent of the Kansas soldiers' home or the Kansas veterans' home shall be subject to the provisions of this section while providing such services.
- (k) (1) All fees charged by the secretary for criminal history record checks conducted pursuant to this section shall be established by rules and regulations of the secretary.
- (2) All moneys collected and remitted to the department for fees charged for criminal history record checks conducted pursuant to this section shall be remitted to the state treasurer in accordance with K.S.A. 65-5113, and amendments thereto. Upon receipt of each such remittance, the state treasurer shall deposit the entire amount into the state treasury to the credit of the state licensure fee fund created by K.S.A. 39-930, and amendments thereto.

 (l) The department may implement the amendments made to this section by this act in phases for different categories of employers. The department shall adopt rules and regulations establishing dates and procedures for the implementation of the criminal history record checks required by this section, and such dates may be staggered to facilitate implementation of the criminal history record checks required by this section.

- (m) This section shall be *a* part of and supplemental to the provisions of article 51 of chapter 65 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto.
- Sec. 62. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 65-6129 is hereby amended to read as follows: 65-6129. (a) (1) Application for an emergency medical service provider certificate shall be made to the board. The board shall not grant an emergency medical service provider certificate unless the applicant meets the following requirements:
- (A) (i) Has successfully completed coursework required by the rules and regulations adopted by the board;
- (ii) has successfully completed coursework in another jurisdiction that is substantially equivalent to that required by the rules and regulations adopted by the board; or
- (iii) has provided evidence that such applicant holds a current and active certification with the national registry of emergency medical technicians, completed emergency medical technician training as a member of the army, navy, marine corps, air force, air or army national guard, coast guard or any branch of the military reserves of the United States that is substantially equivalent to that required by the rules and regulations adopted by the board, and such applicant separated from such military service with an honorable discharge;
- (B) (i) has passed the examination required by the rules and regulations adopted by the board; or
- (ii) has passed the certification or licensing examination in another jurisdiction that has been approved by the board; and
- (C) has paid an application fee required by the rules and regulations adopted by the board.
- (2) The board may grant an emergency medical service provider certificate to any applicant who meets the requirements under subsection (a)(1)(A)(iii) but was separated from such military service with a general discharge under honorable conditions.
- (b) (1) The emergency medical services board may require an original applicant for certification as an emergency medical services provider to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check *in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto.*—The-fingerprints shall be used to identify the applicant and to determine-

1 2

 whether the applicant has a record of criminal history in this state or another jurisdiction. The emergency medical services board is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record cheek. The emergency medical services board may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the applicant's criminal history for purposes of verifying the identification of the applicant and making the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the applicant to be issued or to maintain a certificate.

- (2) Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the emergency medical services board in taking the fingerprints of applicants for license, registration, permit or certificate. The Kansasbureau of investigation shall release all records of adult convictions, nonconvictions or adjudications in this state and any other state or country to the emergency medical services board. In this section, "applicant" means a person who has submitted an application for an emergency medical services provider certificate.
- (3) The emergency medical services board may fix and collect a fee as may be required by the board in an amount equal to the cost of fingerprinting and the criminal history record check. The emergency medical services board shall remit all moneys received from the fees established by this section to the state treasurer in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 75-4215, and amendments thereto. Upon receipt of each such remittance, the state treasurer shall deposit the entire amount in the state treasury to the credit of the emergency medical services criminal history and fingerprinting fund.
- (4) There is hereby created in the state treasury the emergency medical services criminal history and fingerprinting fund. All moneys credited to the fund shall be used to pay the Kansas bureau of investigation for the processing of fingerprints and criminal history record checks for the emergency medical services board. The fund shall be administered by the emergency medical services board. All expenditures from the fund shall be made in accordance with appropriation acts upon warrants of the director of accounts and reports issued pursuant to vouchers approved by the chairperson of the emergency medical services board or the chairperson's designee.
- (c) The board shall not grant an initial advanced emergency medical technician certificate or paramedic certificate as a result of successful course completion in the state of Kansas, unless the applicant for such an initial certificate is certified as an emergency medical technician.
- (d) An emergency medical service provider certificate shall expire on the date prescribed by the board. An emergency medical service provider certificate may be renewed for a period of two years upon payment of a

1 2

fee as prescribed by rule and regulation of the board and upon presentation of satisfactory proof that the emergency medical service provider has successfully completed continuing education as prescribed by the board.

- (e) All fees received pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be remitted to the state treasurer in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 75-4215, and amendments thereto. Upon receipt of each such remittance, the state treasurer shall deposit the entire amount in the state treasury to the credit of the emergency medical services operating fund established by K.S.A. 65-6151, and amendments thereto.
- (f) If a person who was previously certified as an emergency medical service provider applies for an emergency medical service provider's certificate after the certificate's expiration, the board may grant a certificate without the person completing an initial course of instruction or passing a certification examination if the person has completed education requirements and has paid a fee as specified in rules and regulations adopted by the board.
- (g) The board shall adopt, through rules and regulations, a formal list of graduated sanctions for violations of article 61 of chapter 65 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto, that shall specify the number and severity of violations for the imposition of each level of sanction.
- Sec. 63. K.S.A. 73-1210a is hereby amended to read as follows: 73-1210a. (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, and subject to the Kansas civil service act, the director of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office shall appoint:
- (1) Subordinate officers and employees, subject to the approval of the governor, as are necessary to enable the director to exercise or perform the functions, powers and duties pursuant to the provisions of article 12 of chapter 73 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto;
 - (2) the superintendent of the Kansas soldiers' home;
 - (3) the superintendent of the Kansas veterans' home; and
- (4) the deputy director of veterans services pursuant to K.S.A. 73-1234, and amendments thereto.
- (b) (1) Upon the commencement of the interview process, every candidate for a position in the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office that interviews claimants and provides information advice and counseling to veterans, surviving spouses, their dependents concerning compensation, pension, education, vocational rehabilitation, insurance, hospitalization, outpatient care, home loans, housing, tax exemptions, burial benefits and other benefits to which they may be entitled, or any other sensitive position, as determined by the director shall be given a written notice that a criminal history records check is required. The director of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office shall require

such candidates to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the eandidate and to determine whether the candidate has a record of criminal history in this state or another jurisdiction. The director of the Kansascommission on veterans affairs office shall submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record cheek. Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the director of the Kansaseommission on veterans affairs office in taking and processing offingerprints of candidates. If the criminal history record informationreveals any conviction of crimes of dishonesty or violence, suchconviction may be used to disqualify a candidate for any position within the director of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office. If the eriminal history record information is used to disqualify a candidate, the eandidate shall be informed in writing of that decision.

- (2) As used in this subsection, "candidate" means an applicant for a position in the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office that interviews claimants and provides information, advice and counseling to veterans, surviving spouses and their dependents concerning compensation, pension, education, vocational rehabilitation, insurance, hospitalization, outpatient care, home loans, housing, tax exemptions, burial benefits and other benefits to which they may be entitled.
- (c) Persons employed by the Kansas soldiers' home and Kansas veterans' home shall be excluded from the provisions of subsection (b). No person who has been employed by the director of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office for five consecutive years immediately prior to the effective date of this act shall be subject to the provisions of subsection (b) while employed by the director of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office.
- (d) (1) Except as otherwise provided by law, and subject to the Kansas civil service act, the director of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office shall appoint subordinate officers and employees, a superintendent of the Kansas soldiers' home and a superintendent of the Kansas veterans' home, as shall be necessary to enable the director of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office to exercise or perform its functions, powers and duties pursuant to the provisions of article 19 of chapter 76 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, and amendments thereto.
- (2) (A) All subordinate officers and employees shall be within the classified service under the Kansas civil service act, shall perform such duties and exercise such powers as the director of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office may prescribe and such duties and powers as are designated by law, and shall act for and exercise the powers of the the

 director of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office.

- (B) The superintendent of the Kansas soldiers' home shall be in the unclassified service under the Kansas civil service act and shall receive an annual salary fixed by the director of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office, with the approval of the governor. The superintendent of the Kansas soldiers' home shall perform such duties and exercise such powers as the director may prescribe, and such duties and powers as are prescribed by law.
- (C) The superintendent of the Kansas veterans' home shall be in the unclassified service under the Kansas civil service act and shall receive an annual salary fixed by the director of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office, with the approval of the governor. The superintendent of the Kansas veterans' home shall perform such duties and exercise such powers as the director may prescribe, and such duties and powers as are prescribed by law.
- (e) Any veterans service representative appointed by the director of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office shall be an honorably discharged veteran or retired from the United States armed forces. No veterans service representative of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office shall take a power of attorney in the name of the director of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs office. Nothing in this act shall be construed to prohibit any such veterans service representative from assisting any veteran with any claim in which a power of attorney is not required.
- (f) For the purpose of this subsection, "veterans service representative" means any officer or employee appointed pursuant to this section whose primary duties include:
- (1) Assisting veterans and their dependents in securing benefits from the federal government and the state of Kansas.
 - (2) Providing information and assistance to veterans and dependents in obtaining special services and benefits based on knowledge of federal and state laws, policies and regulations pertaining to veterans benefits and services.
 - (3) Providing assistance to veterans service organizations participating in the veterans claims assistance program.
 - (f)(g) Nothing in this act shall be construed to affect the status, rights or benefits of any officer or employee of the Kansas commission on veterans affairs under K.S.A. 73-1208a, prior to its repeal, employed by such commission on July 1, 2014.
- Sec. 64. K.S.A. 74-1112 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-1112. (a) The board of nursing may require an original applicant for licensure as a professional nurse, practical nurse or mental health-technician application to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and

SB 491 145

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

1 national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and 2 amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the applicant and to determine whether the applicant has a record of criminal 3 history in this state or other jurisdictions. The board of nursing is-4 5 authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation 6 and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal 7 history record cheek. The board of nursing may use the information 8 obtained from fingerprinting and the applicant's criminal history forpurposes of verifying the identification of any applicant and in the official 9 determination of character and fitness of the applicant for any licensure to 10 practice professional or practical nursing or mental health technology in-11 12 this state

- (b) Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the board of nursing in taking and processing of fingerprints of applicants to practice professional or practical nursing or mental health technology in this state and shall release all records of adult convictions and nonconvictions and adult convictions or adjudications of another state or country to the board of nursing.
- (e)(b) The board shall fix a fee for fingerprinting of applicants or licensees, or both, as may be required by the board in an amount necessary to reimburse the board for the cost of the fingerprinting. Fees collected under this subsection shall be deposited in the criminal background and fingerprinting fund.
- $\frac{d}{d}(c)$ There is hereby created in the state treasury the criminal background and fingerprinting fund. All moneys credited to the fund shall be used to pay the Kansas bureau of investigation for the processing of fingerprints and criminal history background checks for the board of nursing. The fund shall be administered by the board of nursing. All expenditures from the fund shall be made in accordance with appropriation acts upon warrants of the director of accounts and reports issued pursuant to vouchers approved by the president of the board or a person designated by the president.
- (d) As used in this section, "applicant" means a person who has applied for licensure as a professional nurse, practical nurse or mental health technician.
- Sec. 65. K.S.A. 74-2113 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-2113. (a) (1) There is hereby created a Kansas highway patrol. The patrol shall consist of:
- 39 $\frac{1}{A}$ A superintendent, who shall have the rank of colonel and who 40 shall have special training and qualifications for the position;
- 41 an assistant superintendent, who shall have the rank of (2) (B)42 lieutenant colonel: and 43
 - (3)-(C) officers and troopers who are appointed in accordance with

 appropriation acts and as provided in this section.

- (2) The superintendent and assistant superintendent shall be within the unclassified service under the Kansas civil service act. The assistant superintendent shall be appointed by the superintendent from among the members of the patrol, and shall serve at the pleasure of the superintendent. If a person appointed as superintendent, assistant superintendent or major is a member of the patrol when appointed, the person in each case, upon termination of the term as superintendent, assistant superintendent or major, respectively, shall be returned to a rank not lower than the rank the person held when appointed as superintendent, assistant superintendent or major. If the rank is filled at that time, a temporary additional position shall be created in the rank until a vacancy occurs in such rank. All other officers, troopers and employees shall be within the classified service under the Kansas civil service act.
- (b) The superintendent of the patrol shall be appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the senate as provided in K.S.A. 75-4315b, and amendments thereto, and shall receive an annual salary fixed by the governor. Except as provided by K.S.A. 46-2601, and amendments thereto, no person appointed as superintendent shall exercise any power, duty or function as superintendent until confirmed by the senate. The assistant superintendent shall receive an annual salary fixed by the superintendent and approved by the governor.
- (c) All other members of the patrol shall be appointed by the superintendent in accordance with appropriation acts and with the Kansas civil service act. No person shall be appointed as an officer of the patrol, other than superintendent, unless the person has had at least five years of service in the patrol as an officer or trooper. No person shall be appointed as a trooper unless the person meets the following requirements:
 - (1) Is a citizen of the United States;
 - (2) is at least 21 years of age at the time of appointment;
- (3) has not been convicted by any state or the federal government of a crime which is a felony or its equivalent under the uniform code of military justice;
- (4) has been fingerprinted *pursuant to section 1, and amendments thereto*, and a search of local, state and national fingerprint files has been made to determine whether the applicant has a criminal record;
- (5) is the holder of a high school diploma or furnishes evidence of successful completion of an examination indicating an equivalent achievement; and
- (6) is free of any physical or mental condition which might adversely affect the applicant's performance of duties as a trooper and whose physical health has been certified by an examining physician appointed by the superintendent.

 (d) No member of the patrol shall:

- (1) Hold any other elective or appointive commission or office, except:
- (A) In the Kansas national guard or in the organized reserve of the United States army, air force or navy.
 - (B) In the governing body of a municipality:
 - (i) If the position to be held is appointed; or
 - (ii) if the position to be held is elected on a nonpartisan basis.
- (C) On any appointed board, commission or task force which the superintendent of the highway patrol deems necessary as part of the member's or officer's duties.
- (2) Accept any employment or compensation from any licensee of the director of alcoholic beverage control of the department of revenue or from any licensee of the Kansas racing commission or from any officer, director, member or employee of any such licensee.
- (3) Accept any employment or compensation for services which require the use of any state-owned equipment provided by the Kansas highway patrol or the wearing of the patrol uniform.
- (4) Accept any reward or gift pertaining to the performance of the member's or officer's duties except with the written permission of the superintendent.
- (e) For the purposes of this section, the terms "governing body" and "municipality" shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in K.S.A. 12-105a, and amendments thereto.
- Sec. 66. K.S.A. 74-4905 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-4905. (a) On July 1, 1993, the board of trustees of the Kansas public employees retirement system, as such board existed on June 30, 1993, is hereby abolished. On July 1, 1993, there is hereby established a new board of trustees of the Kansas public employees retirement system. Such board established on July 1, 1993, shall consist of nine members, as follows:
- (1) Six appointed members, four appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the senate as provided in K.S.A. 75-4315b, and amendments thereto, one appointed by the president of the senate and one appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives. Except as provided by K.S.A. 46-2601, and amendments thereto, no person appointed to the board whose appointment is subject to confirmation, shall exercise any power, duty or function as a member of the board until confirmed by the senate. No more than two members of the board whose appointment is subject to confirmation shall be from the same political party;
- (2) two retirement system members elected by the members and retirants of the system as provided in subsection (12) of K.S.A. 74-4909(12), and amendments thereto. As provided in this subsection, only

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

active and retired members of the system shall be eligible to be elected to the board and only active and retired members of the system shall be eligible to elect the two retirement system members pursuant to this subsection. Inactive members shall not be eligible to be elected to the board nor to elect the two retirement system members elected pursuant to this subsection. If a member elected to the board as provided in this subsection becomes inactive, such member is disqualified from service on the board and such member's board position shall be vacant and such vacancy shall be filled as provided in subsection (b)(1). Of the two retirement system members elected pursuant to this subsection, one shall be a member of the retirement system who is in school employment as provided in K.S.A. 74-4931et seq., and amendments thereto and one shall be a member of the retirement system other than a member who is in school employment. For purposes of this subsection, retirement system means the Kansas public employees retirement system, the Kansas police and firemen's retirement system and the retirement system for judges; and

- (3) the state treasurer.
- (b) (1) Except as provided by this paragraph and paragraph (2), all members of the board as provided in subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2) shall serve four-year terms, except that of the members first appointed by the governor, two shall be appointed for two-year terms and the member appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives shall be appointed for a two-year term. The governor shall designate the term for which each of the members first appointed shall serve. All members appointed to fill vacancies in the membership of the board and all members appointed to succeed members appointed to membership on the board shall be appointed in like manner as that provided for the original appointment of the member succeeded. All members appointed to fill vacancies of a member of the board appointed by the governor, the president of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives shall be appointed to fill the unexpired term of such member. All vacancies on the board by a member elected by the members and retirants of the system shall be filled by the board as provided by rules and regulations adopted as provided in subsection (12) of K.S.A. 74-4909(12), and amendments thereto.
- (2) Except as provided in K.S.A. 46-2601, and amendments thereto, no person appointed to the board by the governor shall exercise any power, duty or function as a member of the board until confirmed by the senate. The terms of members appointed by the governor who are serving on the board on the effective date of this act shall expire on January 15, of the year in which such member's term would have expired under the provisions of this section prior to amendment by this act. Thereafter, members shall be appointed for terms of four years and until their successors are appointed and confirmed.

(c) The board shall elect a chairperson of the board at the first regular meeting held on or after July 1, 1993, and at each annual meeting thereafter from the members of the board. The chairperson shall preside over meetings of the board and perform such other duties as required by the board

- (d) The chairperson shall appoint another board member as vice-chairperson, and the vice-chairperson shall perform the duties of chairperson in the absence of the chairperson or upon the chairperson's inability or refusal to act.
- (e) The six members appointed pursuant to subsection (a)(1) shall have demonstrated experience in the financial affairs of a public or private organization or entity which employs 100 or more employees or had at least five years' experience in the field of investment management or analysis, actuarial analysis or administration of an employee benefit plan.
- (f) No person shall serve on the board if such person has knowingly acquired a substantial interest in any nonpublicly traded investment made with moneys of the fund. Any such person who knowingly acquires such an interest shall vacate such member's position on the board and shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor. For purposes of this subsection, "substantial interest" means any of the following:
- (1) If an individual or an individual's spouse, either individually or collectively, has owned within the preceding 12 months a legal or equitable interest exceeding \$5,000 or 5% of any business, whichever is less, the individual has a substantial interest in that business.
- (2) If an individual or an individual's spouse, either individually or collectively, has received during the preceding calendar year compensation which is or will be required to be included as taxable income on federal income tax returns of the individual and spouse in an aggregate amount of \$2,000 from any business or combination of businesses, the individual has a substantial interest in that business or combination of businesses.
- (3) If an individual or an individual's spouse holds the position of officer, director, associate, partner or proprietor of any business, the individual has a substantial interest in that business, irrespective of the amount of compensation received by the individual or individual's spouse.
- (4) If an individual or an individual's spouse receives compensation which is a portion or percentage of each separate fee or commission paid to a business or combination of businesses, the individual has a substantial interest in any client or customer who pays fees or commissions to the business or combination of businesses from which fees or commissions the individual or the individual's spouse, either individually or collectively, received an aggregate of \$2,000 or more in the preceding calendar year.
- (5) If an individual or an individual's spouse has received a loan from or received financing from any bank, savings and loan, credit union or any

other financial institution in an amount which exceeds \$2,000, the individual has a substantial interest in that financial institution.

- (6) As used in this subsection, "client or customer" means a business or combination of businesses.
- (7) Any person who serves on the board shall fully disclose any substantial interest that such person has in any publicly traded investment made with moneys of the fund.
- (g) No person who serves on the board shall be employed for a period of two years commencing on the date the person no longer serves on the board and ending two years after such date with any organization in which moneys of the fund were invested, except that the employment limitation contained in this subsection shall not apply if such person's employment is with an organization whose stock or other evidences of ownership are traded on the public stock or bond exchanges.
- (h) All members of the board named, appointed or elected to the board shall be subject to an investigation by the Kansas bureau of investigation or other criminal justice agencies fingerprinted and to submit to a state and national criminal background check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. Information to be obtained during such investigation shall include criminal history record information, including arrest and conviction data, criminal intelligence information and information relating to criminal and background investigations as necessary to determine qualifications of such member. Such information shall be forwarded to the senate committee specified by the president of the senate for such committee's consideration and other than conviction data, shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed except to members and employees of the committee as necessary to determine qualifications of such member. The committee, in accordance with K.S.A. 75-4319, and amendments thereto, shall recess for a closed or executive meeting to receive and discuss information received by the committee pursuant to this subsection.
- (i) All of the powers, duties and functions of the board of trustees of the Kansas public employees retirement system as such board existed prior to July 1, 1993, are hereby transferred to and conferred and imposed upon the board of trustees established pursuant to this act. The board of trustees of the Kansas public employees retirement system established pursuant to this act shall be the successor in every way of the powers, duties and functions of the board of trustees existing prior to July 1, 1993, in which the same were vested prior to July 1, 1993.
- Sec. 67. K.S.A. 74-50,182 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-50,182. As used in the Kansas professional regulated sports act:
- (a) "Amateur mixed martial arts" means any form of martial arts or self-defense conducted on a full-contact basis in a contest without

 weapons and in which the contestants compete without valuable consideration.

- (b) "Bout" means one match involving a regulated sport.
- (c) "Boxing commissioner" means the person appointed pursuant to K.S.A. 74-50,184, and amendments thereto, who shall be devoted full time to the duties prescribed by the commission.
- (d) "Commission" means the athletic commission or the commission's designee.
- (d)(e) "Contest" means a bout or a group of bouts involving licensed contestants competing in a regulated sport.
- (e)(f) "Contestant" means a person who is licensed by the commission to compete in a regulated sport.
 - (f)(g) "Fund" means the athletic fee fund.
- (g)(h) "Grappling arts" means any form of grappling including, but not limited to, Brazilian jiujitsu, catch wrestling, judo, luta livre esportiva, sambo, shoot wrestling, shooto and shuai Jiao conducted on a full-contact basis in a bout or contest without weapons or striking and where contestants may compete for valuable consideration.
- (h)(i) "Noncompetitive sparring" means boxing, kickboxing or mixed martial arts where a decision is not rendered.
- (i)(j) "Pankration" means a martial art system which includes elements of karate, tae-kwon-do, jujitsu, kempo, kung-fu, wrestling, and submission grappling.
- (j)(k) "Professional boxing" means the sport of attack and defense which uses the fists and where contestants compete for valuable consideration.
- (k)(l) "Professional full-contact karate" means any form of full-contact martial arts including but not limited to full-contact kung fu, full-contact tae-kwon-do or any form of martial arts or self-defense conducted on a full-contact basis in a bout or contest without weapons and where contestants may compete for valuable consideration.
- (1)(m) "Professional kickboxing" means any form of kickboxing in which blows are delivered with any part of the arm below the shoulder, including the hand, and any part of the leg below the hip, including the foot, and where contestants compete for valuable consideration.
- (m)(n) "Professional mixed martial arts" means any form of martial arts or self-defense conducted on a full-contact basis in a bout or contest without weapons and where contestants compete for valuable consideration.
- (n)(o) "Professional wrestling" means any performance of wrestling skills and techniques by two or more professional wrestlers, to which any admission is charged. Participating wrestlers may not be required to use their best efforts in order to win. The winner may have been selected

before the performance commences and contestants compete for valuable consideration.

- (o)(p) "Regulated sports" means professional boxing, sparring, professional kickboxing, professional and amateur mixed martial arts, grappling arts, pankration, professional wrestling and professional full-contact karate.
- (p)(q) "Sparring" means boxing, kickboxing, professional and amateur mixed martial arts, grappling arts, pankration, or full-contact karate for practice or as an exhibition.
- Sec. 68. K.S.A. 74-50,184 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-50,184. (a) The commission shall appoint a boxing commissioner who shall be in the unclassified service under the Kansas civil service act and who shall devote full-time to the duties prescribed by the commission. Before appointing a person as the boxing commissioner, the commission shall request the Kansas bureau of investigation to conduct a criminal history record check and background investigation of the person. The boxing commissioner shall have no felony convictions under the laws of any state or of the United States prior to appointment or during such commissioner's employment with the commission. The boxing commissioner shall receive an annual salary fixed by the commission and approved by the governor.
- (b) Before appointing a person as the boxing commissioner, the commission shall require fingerprinting of such person necessary to verify qualification for appointment *in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto.* The commission shall submit such fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and to the federal bureau of investigation for the purposes of verifying the identity of such person and obtaining records of criminal arrests and convictions.
- (e) The commission may receive from the Kansas bureau of investigation or other criminal justice agencies, including but not limited to the federal bureau of investigation and the federal internal revenue service, such criminal history record information (including arrest and nonconviction data), criminal intelligence information and information relating to criminal and background investigations as necessary for the purpose of determining qualifications of a person to be appointed as boxing commissioner. Upon the written request of the chairperson of the commission, the commission may receive from the district courts such information relating to juvenile proceedings as necessary for the purpose of determining qualifications of any person to be appointed as boxing commissioner. Such information, other than conviction data, shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed except to members and employees of the commission as necessary to determine qualifications of such person. Any other disclosure of such confidential information is a class A

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30 31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

misdemeanor and shall constitute grounds for removal from office, termination of employment or denial, revocation or suspension of any license issued under this act.

- Sec. 69. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 74-5602 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-5602. As used in the Kansas law enforcement training act:
- (a) "Training center" means the law enforcement training center within the university of Kansas, created by K.S.A. 74-5603, and amendments thereto.
- (b) "Commission" means the Kansas commission on peace officers' standards and training, created by K.S.A. 74-5606, and amendments thereto, or the commission's designee.
- (c) "Chancellor" means the chancellor of the university of Kansas, or the chancellor's designee.
- (d) "Director of police training" means the director of police training at the law enforcement training center.
- (e) "Director" means the executive director of the Kansas commission on peace officers' standards and training.
- (f) "Law enforcement" means the prevention or detection of crime and the enforcement of the criminal or traffic laws of this state or of any municipality thereof.
- (g) (1) "Police officer" or "law enforcement officer" means a full-time or part-time salaried officer or employee of the state, a county or a city, whose duties include the prevention or detection of crime and the enforcement of the criminal or traffic laws of this state or of any municipality thereof.
- (2) "Police officer" or "law enforcement officer" includes, but is not limited to: The sheriff, undersheriff and full-time or part-time salaried deputies in the sheriff's office in each county; deputy sheriffs deputized pursuant to K.S.A. 19-2858, and amendments thereto; conservation officers of the Kansas department of wildlife and parks; university police officers, as defined in K.S.A. 22-2401a, and amendments thereto; campus police officers, as defined in K.S.A. 22-2401a, and amendments thereto; law enforcement agents of the director of alcoholic beverage control; law enforcement agents designated by the secretary of revenue pursuant to K.S.A. 75-5157, and amendments thereto; law enforcement agents of the Kansas lottery; law enforcement agents of the Kansas racing commission; deputies and assistants of the state fire marshal having law enforcement authority; capitol police, existing under the authority of K.S.A. 75-4503, and amendments thereto; special agents of the department of corrections; special investigators designated by the secretary of labor; and law enforcement officers appointed by the adjutant general pursuant to K.S.A.
- 42 48-204, and amendments thereto; railroad policemen appointed pursuant to K.S.A. 66-524, and amendments thereto; school security officers

1 2

designated as school law enforcement officers pursuant to K.S.A. 72-6146, and amendments thereto; the manager and employees of the horsethief reservoir benefit district pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-2212, and amendments thereto; and the director of the Kansas commission on peace officers' standards and training and any other employee of such commission designated by the director pursuant to K.S.A. 74-5603, and amendments thereto, as a law enforcement officer. "Police officer" or "law enforcement officer" includes any officer appointed or elected on a provisional basis.

- $\frac{(2)}{(3)}$ "Police officer" or "law enforcement officer" does not include any elected official, other than a sheriff, serving in the capacity of a law enforcement or police officer solely by virtue of such official's elected position; any attorney-at-law having responsibility for law enforcement and discharging such responsibility solely in the capacity of an attorney; any employee of the secretary of corrections other than a special agent; any employee of the secretary for children and families; any deputy conservation officer of the Kansas department of wildlife and parks; or any employee of a city or county who is employed solely to perform correctional duties related to jail inmates and the administration and operation of a jail; or any full-time or part-time salaried officer or employee whose duties include the issuance of a citation or notice to appear provided such officer or employee is not vested by law with the authority to make an arrest for violation of the laws of this state or any municipality thereof, and is not authorized to carry firearms when discharging the duties of such person's office or employment.
- (h) "Full-time" means employment requiring at least 1,000 hours of law enforcement related work per year.
- (i) "Part-time" means employment on a regular schedule or employment which requires a minimum number of hours each payroll period, but in any case requiring less than 1,000 hours of law enforcement related work per year.
- (j) "Misdemeanor crime of domestic violence" means a violation of domestic battery as provided by K.S.A. 21-3412a, prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-5414, and amendments thereto, or any other misdemeanor under federal, municipal or state law that has as an element the use or attempted use of physical force, or the threatened use of a deadly weapon, committed against a person with whom the offender is involved or has been involved in a "dating relationship" or is a "family or household member" as defined in K.S.A. 21-5414, and amendments thereto, at the time of the offense.
- (k) "Auxiliary personnel" means members of organized nonsalaried groups who operate as an adjunct to a police or sheriff's department, including reserve officers, posses and search and rescue groups.
 - (l) "Active law enforcement certificate" means a certificate that

attests to the qualification of a person to perform the duties of a law enforcement officer and that has not been suspended or revoked by action of the Kansas commission on peace officers' standards and training and has not lapsed by operation of law as provided in K.S.A. 74-5622, and amendments thereto.

- (m) "Applicant" means a person seeking certification as an officer under this act.
- Sec. 70. K.S.A. 74-5605 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-5605. (a) Every applicant for certification shall be:
- (1) An employee of a state, county or city law enforcement agency, a municipal university police officer, a railroad policeman appointed pursuant to K.S.A. 66-524, and amendments thereto;
- (2) an employee of the tribal law enforcement agency of an Indian nation that has entered into a tribal-state gaming compact with this state;
- (3) a manager or employee of the horsethief reservoir benefit district pursuant to K.S.A. 82a-2212, and amendments thereto; or
- (4) a school security officer designated as a school law enforcement officer pursuant to K.S.A. 72-6146, and amendments thereto.
- (b) Prior to admission to a course conducted at the training center or at a certified state or local law enforcement agency, the applicant's appointing authority or agency head shall furnish to the director of police training and to the commission a statement certifying that the applicant has been found to meet the minimum requirements of certification established by this subsection. The commission may rely upon the statement of the appointing authority or agency head as evidence that the applicant meets the minimum requirements for certification to issue a provisional certification. Each applicant for certification shall meet the following minimum requirements:
 - (1) Be a United States citizen:
- (2) have been fingerprinted *pursuant to section 1, and amendments thereto,* and a search of local, state and national fingerprint files made to determine whether the applicant has a criminal record;
- (3) not have been convicted of a crime that would constitute a felony under the laws of this state, a misdemeanor crime of domestic violence or a misdemeanor offense that the commission determines reflects on the honesty, trustworthiness, integrity or competence of the applicant as defined by rules and regulations of the commission;
 - (4) have:
- (A) graduated from a high school accredited by the Kansas state board of education or the appropriate accrediting agency of another state jurisdiction;
- (B) obtained a high school education from a nonaccredited private secondary school as defined in K.S.A. 72-4345, and amendments thereto;

or

- (C) obtained the equivalent of a high school education as defined by rules and regulations of the commission;
- (5) be of good moral character sufficient to warrant the public trust in the applicant as a police officer or law enforcement officer;
- (6) have completed an assessment, including psychological testing approved by the commission, to determine that the applicant does not have a mental or personality disorder that would adversely affect the ability to perform the essential functions of a police officer or law enforcement officer with reasonable skill, safety and judgment;
- (7) be free of any physical or mental condition which adversely affects the ability to perform the essential functions of a police officer or law enforcement officer with reasonable skill, safety and judgment; and
 - (8) be at least 21 years of age.
- (c) The commission may deny a provisional or other certification upon a finding that the applicant has engaged in conduct for which a certificate may be revoked, suspended or otherwise disciplined as provided in K.S.A. 74-5616, and amendments thereto. When it appears that grounds for denial of a certification exist under this subsection, after a conditional offer of employment has been made to an applicant seeking appointment as a police officer or law enforcement officer, the applicant's appointing authority or agency head may request an order from the commission to determine whether a provisional certification will be issued to that applicant.
- (d) As used in this section, "conviction" includes rendering of judgment by a military court martial pursuant to the uniform code of military justice, by a court of the United States or by a court of competent jurisdiction in any state, whether or not expunged; and any diversion or deferred judgment agreement entered into for a misdemeanor crime of domestic violence or a misdemeanor offense that the commission determines reflects on the honesty, trustworthiness, integrity or competence of the applicant as defined by rules and regulations by the commission and any diversion agreement or deferred judgment entered into on or after July 1, 1995, for a felony.
- Sec. 71. K.S.A. 74-5607 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-5607. (a) In addition to other powers and duties prescribed by law, the commission shall adopt, in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 77-415 et seq., and amendments thereto, rules and regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of and to administer the Kansas law enforcement training act. The commission may also adopt such rules of procedure or guidance documents as are necessary for conducting the business of the commission.
 - (b) The commission or a designated committee or member of the

 commission may conduct investigations and proceedings necessary to carry out the provisions of the Kansas law enforcement training act. In all investigations, hearings or other matters pending before the commission, the commission or any person acting as a presiding officer for the commission shall have the power to:

- (1) Administer oaths and take testimony;
- (2) issue subpoenas, compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of any papers, books, accounts, documents and testimony, and to cause the deposition of witnesses, either residing within or without the state, to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for taking depositions in civil actions in the district courts. In case of the failure of any person to comply with any subpoena issued on behalf of the commission, or on the refusal of any witness to testify to any matters regarding which the witness may be lawfully questioned, the district court of any county, on application of a member of the commission, may require compliance by proceedings for contempt, as in the case of failure to comply with a subpoena issued from such court or a refusal to testify in such court. Each witness who appears before the commission by its order or subpoena, other than a state officer or employee, shall receive for such attendance the fees and mileage provided for witnesses in civil cases in courts of record which shall be audited and paid upon presentation of proper vouchers sworn to by such witnesses and approved by the chairperson of the commission or by a person or persons designated by the chairperson;
- (3) enter into contracts necessary to administer the provisions of the Kansas law enforcement training act and the certification of law enforcement officers; and
- (4) assess the costs of such matters pending before the commission under this section against the governmental entity employing the police officer or law enforcement officer.
- (c) Members of the commission attending meetings of the commission, or attending a committee meeting authorized by the commission, shall be paid amounts provided for in subsection (e) of K.S.A. 75-3223(e), and amendments thereto. The commission shall be responsible for approving all expense vouchers of members.
- (d) The commission shall meet at least once each year at the training center and may hold other meetings whenever they are called by the chairperson.
- (e) The commission shall adopt the rules and regulations that are necessary to ensure that law enforcement officers are adequately trained and to enforce the provisions of the Kansas law enforcement training act. Such rules and regulations shall include, but are not limited to, the establishment of a course of fire as a standard qualification for active law enforcement officers to carry firearms that may also be used for qualified

retired officers to carry firearms pursuant to federal law. The director of police training shall provide qualification opportunities for qualified retired officers at the times and places the director determines to be necessary. The training center shall charge and collect a fee from retired state, local and federal officers for the qualification opportunities, but these fees shall be limited to the actual costs of presenting the standard qualifications course.

(f) On and after July 1, 2012, The commission shall may require fingerprinting of each applicant for certification under the Kansas law enforcement training act in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto, and may require fingerprinting of a person who has received a certificate under the Kansas law enforcement training act prior to July 1, 2012, if such person's conduct is investigated pursuant to this section. The commission shall appoint an employee of the commission whose official duty includes seeking and maintaining confidential information as provided by this subsection. The appointed employee shall submitfingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and to the federal bureau of investigation for the purpose of verifying the identity of such applicant or certificate holder and for obtaining records of that person's criminalarrests and convictions. Upon the request of the appointed employee, the Kansas bureau of investigation and other criminal justice agencies shall provide to the appointed employee all background investigation information including criminal history record information, arrest and nonconviction data and criminal intelligence information. Such information, other than conviction data, shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the appointed employee, except for a purpose stated in this section. In addition to any other penalty provided by law, unauthorizeddisclosure of such information shall be grounds for removal from office or termination of employment.

Sec. 72. K.S.A. 74-7511 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-7511. (a) As part of an original application for or reinstatement of any license, registration, permit or certificate or in connection with any investigation of any holder of a license, registration, permit or certificate, the behavioral sciences regulatory board may require a person to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto.—The-fingerprints shall be used to identify the person and to determine whether the person has a record of criminal history in this state or another-jurisdiction. The behavioral sciences regulatory board is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record check. The behavioral sciences regulatory board may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the criminal history for

 purposes of verifying the identification of the person and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the person to be issued or to maintain a license, registration, permit or certificate.

- (b) Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the behavioral sciences regulatory board in the taking and processing of fingerprints of applicants for and holders of any license, registration, permit or certificate and shall release all records of adult convictions and nonconvictions and adult convictions or adjudications of another state or country to the behavioral sciences regulatory board.
- (e) The behavioral sciences regulatory board may fix and collect a fee as may be required by the board in an amount equal to the cost of fingerprinting and the criminal history record check. Any moneys collected under this subsection shall be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the behavioral sciences regulatory board fee fund. The behavioral sciences regulatory board shall remit all moneys received by or for it from fees, charges or penalties to the state treasurer in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 75-4215, and amendments thereto. Upon receipt of each such remittance, the state treasurer shall deposit the entire amount in the state treasury to the credit of the behavioral sciences regulatory board fee fund.
- (c) As used in this section, "licensee" means a person who has submitted an original application for or an application for reinstatement of any license, registration, permit or certificate or a person who currently holds a license, registration, permit or certificate issued by the behavioral sciences regulatory board.
- Sec. 73. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 74-8702 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-8702. As used in the Kansas lottery act, unless the context otherwise requires:
- (a) "Ancillary lottery gaming facility operations" means additional non-lottery facility game products and services not owned and operated by the state that may be included in the overall development associated with the lottery gaming facility. Such operations may include, but are not limited to, restaurants, hotels, motels, museums or entertainment facilities.
- (b) "Auto racetrack facility" means the same as defined in K.S.A. 12-17,162, and amendments thereto, and that is located in Wyandotte county with a minimum investment of \$50,000,000 and is in operation on July 1, 2022.
 - (c) "Commission" means the Kansas lottery commission.
- (d) (1) "Electronic gaming machine" means any electronic, electromechanical, video or computerized device, contrivance or machine authorized by the Kansas lottery that, upon insertion of cash, tokens, electronic cards or any consideration, is available to play, operate or simulate the play of a game authorized by the Kansas lottery pursuant to

 the Kansas expanded lottery act, including, but not limited to, bingo, poker, blackjack, keno and slot machines, and that may deliver or entitle the player operating the machine to receive cash, tokens, merchandise or credits that may be redeemed for cash. Electronic gaming machines may use bill validators and may be single-position reel-type, single or multigame video and single-position multi-game video electronic game, including, but not limited to, poker, blackjack and slot machines. Electronic gaming machines shall be directly linked to a central computer at a location determined by the executive director for purposes of security, monitoring and auditing.

- (2) "Electronic gaming machine" does not mean an historical horse race machine, as defined in K.S.A. 74-8802, and amendments thereto.
- (e) "Employee" means a person who has applied for a position of employment or is currently employed by the lottery in a position of employment within a sensitive area of the lottery.
- (f) "Executive director" means the executive director of the Kansas lottery.
- (f)(g) "Gaming equipment" means any electric, electronic, computerized or electromechanical machine, mechanism, supply or device or any other equipment, that is: (1) Unique to the Kansas lottery and used pursuant to the Kansas lottery act; (2) integral to the operation of an electronic gaming machine or lottery facility game; and (3) affects the results of an electronic gaming machine or lottery facility game by determining win or loss.
- (g)(h) "Gaming zone" means: (1) The northeast Kansas gaming zone, which consists of Wyandotte county; (2) the southeast Kansas gaming zone, which consists of Crawford and Cherokee counties; (3) the south central Kansas gaming zone, which consists of Sedgwick and Sumner counties; and (4) the southwest Kansas gaming zone, which consists of Ford county.
- (h)(i) "Gray machine" means any mechanical, electro-mechanical or electronic device, capable of being used for gambling, that is: (1) Not authorized by the Kansas lottery; (2) not linked to a lottery central computer system; (3) available to the public for play; or (4) capable of simulating a game played on an electronic gaming machine or any similar gambling game authorized pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act.
- (i)(j) "Interactive sports wagering platform" means an integrated system of hardware, software and applications, including, but not limited to, mobile applications and servers, through which sports wagering may be made available to persons physically located within the state of Kansas at the time of submitting the wager to a sports wagering manager over the internet or wireless services as defined in K.S.A. 66-2019, and amendments thereto, including, but not limited to, through websites and

1 mobile device applications. 2 $\frac{(i)}{(k)}$ (1) "Instant bin

- (i)(k) (1) "Instant bingo vending machine" means a machine or electronic device that is purchased or leased by a licensee, as defined by K.S.A. 75-5173, and amendments thereto, from a distributor who has been issued a distributor registration certificate pursuant to K.S.A. 75-5184, and amendments thereto, or leased from the Kansas lottery in fulfillment of the Kansas lottery's obligations under an agreement between the Kansas lottery and a licensee entered into pursuant to K.S.A. 75-5189, and amendments thereto, and the sole purpose of which is to:
- 10 (A) Dispense a printed physical instant bingo ticket after a purchaser 11 inserts cash or other form of consideration into the machine; and
 - (B) allow purchasers to manually check the winning status of the instant bingo ticket.
 - (2) "Instant bingo vending machine" shall not:
 - (A) Provide a visual or audio representation of a bingo card or an electronic gaming machine;
 - (B) visually or functionally have the same characteristics of an electronic instant bingo game or an electronic gaming machine;
 - (C) automatically determine or display the winning status of any dispensed instant bingo ticket;
 - (D) extend or arrange credit for the purchase of an instant bingo ticket;
 - (E) dispense any winnings;
 - (F) dispense any prize;
 - (G) dispense any evidence of a prize other than an instant bingo ticket;
 - (H) provide free instant bingo tickets or any other item that can be redeemed for cash; or
 - (I) dispense any other form of a prize to a purchaser.

All physical instant bingo tickets dispensed by an instant bingo vending machine shall be purchased by a licensee, as defined by K.S.A. 75-5173, and amendments thereto, from a registered distributor.

Not more than two instant bingo vending machines may be located on the premises of each licensee location.

- $\frac{k}{k}(l)$ "Kansas lottery" means the state agency created by this act to operate a lottery or lotteries pursuant to this act.
- $\frac{1}{m}$ "Lottery" or "state lottery" means the lottery or lotteries operated pursuant to this act.
- $\frac{\text{(m)}(n)}{n}$ (1) "Lottery facility games" means any electronic gaming machines and any other games that are authorized to be conducted or operated at any licensed gaming facilities in the United States.
- 42 (2) "Lottery facility games" does not include sports wagering or 43 historical horse race machines, as defined in K.S.A. 74-8802, and

amendments thereto.

- (n)(o) "Lottery gaming enterprise" means an entertainment enterprise that includes a lottery gaming facility authorized pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act and ancillary lottery gaming facility operations that have a coordinated business or marketing strategy. A lottery gaming enterprise shall be designed to attract to its lottery gaming facility consumers who reside outside the immediate area of such enterprise.
- (o)(p) "Lottery gaming facility" means that portion of a building used for the purposes of operating, managing and maintaining lottery facility games.
- (p)(q) "Lottery gaming facility expenses" means normal business expenses, as defined in the lottery gaming facility management contract, associated with the ownership and operation of a lottery gaming facility.
- $\frac{(q)}{r}$ "Lottery gaming facility management contract" means a contract, subcontract or collateral agreement between the state and a lottery gaming facility manager for the management of a lottery gaming facility, the business of which is owned and operated by the Kansas lottery, negotiated and signed by the executive director on behalf of the state.
- (r)(s) "Lottery gaming facility manager" means a corporation, limited liability company, resident Kansas American Indian tribe or other business entity authorized to construct and manage, or manage alone, pursuant to a lottery gaming facility management contract with the Kansas lottery, and on behalf of the state, a lottery gaming enterprise and lottery gaming facility.
- (s)(t) "Lottery gaming facility revenues" means the total revenues from lottery facility games at a lottery gaming facility after all related prizes are paid. The term "lottery gaming facility revenues" does not include sports wagering revenues.
- (t)(u) (1) "Lottery machine" means any machine or device that allows a purchaser to insert cash or other form of consideration and may deliver as the result of an element of chance, regardless of the skill required by the purchaser, a prize or evidence of a prize, including, but not limited to:
- (A) Any machine or device in which the prize or evidence of a prize is determined by both chance and the purchaser's or purchasers' skill, including, but not limited to, any machine or device on which a lottery game or lottery games, such as poker or blackjack, are played; or
- 37 (B) any machine or device in which the prize or evidence of a prize is 38 determined only by chance, including, but not limited to, any slot machine 39 or bingo machine.
 - (2) "Lottery machine" shall not mean:
- 41 (A) Any food vending machine defined by K.S.A. 36-501, and 42 amendments thereto;
 - (B) any nonprescription drug machine authorized under K.S.A. 65-

SB 491 163

650, and amendments thereto;

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18 19

20

23

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32 33

34

38

39

- (C) any machine that dispenses only bottled or canned soft drinks, chewing gum, nuts or candies;
- (D) any machine excluded from the definition of gambling devices under K.S.A. 21-4302(d), prior to its repeal, or K.S.A. 21-6403, and amendments thereto;
- (E) any electronic gaming machine or lottery facility game operated in accordance with the provisions of the Kansas expanded lottery act;
 - any lottery ticket vending machine; or
 - (G) any instant bingo vending machine.
- $\frac{(u)}{(v)}$ "Lottery retailer" means any person with whom the Kansas lottery has contracted to sell lottery tickets or shares, or both, to the public.
- (v)(w) (1) "Lottery ticket vending machine" means a machine or similar electronic device owned or leased by the Kansas lottery, the sole purposes of which are to:
- (A) Dispense a printed physical ticket, such as a lottery ticket, a keno ticket, a pull tab ticket or a coupon, the coupon of which must be redeemed through something other than a lottery ticket vending machine, after a purchaser inserts cash or other form of consideration into the machine:
- 21 (B) allow purchasers to manually check the winning status of a 22 Kansas lottery ticket; and
- (C) display advertising, promotions and other information pertaining to the Kansas lottery. 24
 - (2) "Lottery ticket vending machine" shall not:
 - (A) Provide a visual or audio representation of an electronic gaming machine:
 - (B) visually or functionally have the same characteristics of an electronic gaming machine;
 - (C) automatically determine or display the winning status of any dispensed ticket;
 - (D) extend or arrange credit for the purchase of a ticket;
 - (E) dispense any winnings;
 - (F) dispense any prize;
- 35 dispense any evidence of a prize other than the lottery ticket, 36 keno ticket, pull tab ticket or any free Kansas lottery ticket received as a 37 result of the purchase of another Kansas lottery ticket;
 - (H) provide free games or any other item that can be redeemed for cash: or
 - (I) dispense any other form of a prize to a purchaser.
- 41 Not more than two lottery ticket vending machines may be located at each Kansas lottery retailer selling location. 42
- 43 Lottery ticket vending machines may only dispense the printed physical

1 2

lottery ticket, keno ticket or pull tab ticket, including any free Kansas lottery ticket received as a result of the purchase of another Kansas lottery ticket, and change from a purchase to the purchaser. Any winnings from a lottery ticket vending machine shall be redeemed only for cash or check by a lottery retailer or by cash, check or other prize from the office of the Kansas lottery.

- (w)(x) (1) "Major procurement" means any gaming product or service, including, but not limited to, facilities, advertising and promotional services, annuity contracts, prize payment agreements, consulting services, equipment, tickets and other products and services unique to the Kansas lottery, but not including materials, supplies, equipment and services common to the ordinary operations of state agencies.
- (2) "Major procurement" shall not mean any product, service or other matter covered by or addressed in the Kansas expanded lottery act or a lottery gaming facility management contract or racetrack gaming facility management contract executed pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act.
- (x)(y) "Marketing agreement" means an agreement entered into between a professional sports team or other marketing entity and a lottery gaming facility manager for the purposes described in K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 74-8784, and amendments thereto.
 - (y)(z) "Marketing entity" means:
- (1) A corporation, limited liability company, partnership or other business entity registered to do business in this state; or
 - (2) a nonprofit fraternal or veterans organization.
- $\frac{(z)}{(aa)}$ "Match-fixing" means to arrange or determine any action that occurs during a sporting event, including, but not limited to, any action resulting in the final outcome of such sporting event, for financial gain.
- (aa)(bb) "Net electronic gaming machine income" means all cash or other consideration utilized to play an electronic gaming machine operated at a racetrack gaming facility, less all cash or other consideration paid out to winning players as prizes.
- (bb)(cc) "Nonprofit fraternal organization" means any organization within this state that exists for the common benefit, brotherhood or other interests of its members and is authorized by its written constitution, charter, articles of incorporation or bylaws to engage in a fraternal, civic or service purpose within this state and has been determined by the executive director to be organized and operated as a bona fide fraternal organization and that has been exempted from the payment of federal income taxes as provided by section 501(c)(8) or section 501(c)(10) of the federal internal revenue code of 1986, as amended, or determined to be organized and operated as a bona fide nonprofit fraternal organization by the executive

1 director.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29 30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42 43

(ee)(dd) "Nonprofit veterans' organization" means any organization within this state or any branch, lodge or chapter of a national or state organization within this state, the membership of which consists exclusively of individuals who qualify for membership because they were or are members of the armed services or forces of the United States, or an auxiliary unit or society of such a nonprofit veterans' organization, the membership of which consists exclusively of individuals who were or are members of the armed services or forces of the United States, or are cadets, or are spouses, widows or widowers of individuals who were or are members of the armed services or forces of the United States, and of which no part of the net earnings inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual member of such organization, and has been determined by the executive director to be organized and operated as a bona fide veterans' organization and that has been exempted from the payment of federal income taxes as provided by section 501(c)(4) or 501(c)(19) of the federal internal revenue code of 1986, as amended, or determined to be organized and operated as a bona fide nonprofit veterans' organization by the executive director.

(dd)(ee) "Organization licensee" means the same as defined in K.S.A. 74-8802, and amendments thereto.

(ee)(ff) "Parimutuel licensee" means a facility owner licensee or facility manager licensee under the Kansas parimutuel racing act.

(ff)(gg) "Parimutuel licensee location" means a racetrack facility, as defined in K.S.A. 74-8802, and amendments thereto, owned or managed by the parimutuel licensee. A parimutuel licensee location includes any existing structure at such racetrack facility or any structure that may be constructed on real estate where such racetrack facility is located.

(gg)(hh) "Person" means any natural person, association, limited liability company, corporation or partnership.

(hh)(ii) "Primary facility" means the stadium or arena where a professional sports team hosts competitive games in accordance with such team's league rules.

(ii)(jj) "Prize" means any prize paid directly by the Kansas lottery pursuant to the Kansas lottery act or the Kansas expanded lottery act or any rules and regulations adopted pursuant to either act.

(jj)(kk) "Professional sports team" means an athletic team, whose primary facility is located in Kansas, that operates at the major league level in the sport of baseball, basketball, football, ice hockey or soccer.

(kk)(ll) "Progressive electronic game" means a game played on an electronic gaming machine for which the payoff increases uniformly as the game is played and for which the jackpot, determined by application of a formula to the income of independent, local or interlinked electronic

SB 491 166

gaming machines, may be won.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

(II)(mm) "Racetrack gaming facility" means that portion of a parimutuel licensee location where electronic gaming machines are operated, managed and maintained.

(mm)(nn) "Racetrack gaming facility management contract" means an agreement between the Kansas lottery and a racetrack gaming facility manager, negotiated and signed by the executive director on behalf of the state, for placement of electronic gaming machines owned and operated by the state at a racetrack gaming facility.

(nn)(oo) "Racetrack gaming facility manager" means a parimutuel licensee specifically certified by the Kansas lottery to become a certified racetrack gaming facility manager and offer electronic gaming machines for play at the racetrack gaming facility.

(oo)(pp) "Returned ticket" means any ticket that was transferred to a lottery retailer, that was not sold by the lottery retailer and that was returned to the Kansas lottery for refund by issuance of a credit or otherwise

 $\frac{(pp)}{(qq)}$ "Share" means any intangible manifestation authorized by the Kansas lottery to prove participation in a lottery game, except as provided by the Kansas expanded lottery act.

- (qq)(rr) "Sports governing body" means the organization that prescribes the final rules and enforces codes of conduct with respect to a sporting event and the participants in such event.
- (rr)(ss) (1) "Sporting event" means any professional or collegiate sport or athletic event, motor race event or any other special event authorized by the commission that has not occurred at the time wagers are placed on such event.
 - (2) The term "sporting event" does not include:
- (A) Any horse race that is subject to the provisions of the Kansas parimutuel racing act, K.S.A. 74-8801 et seq., and amendments thereto;
 - (B) any greyhound race; or
- (C) any sporting or athletic event where a majority of the participants are less than 18 years of age.

 $\frac{(ss)}{(tt)}(1)$ "Sports wagering" means placing a wager or bet on one or more sporting events, or any portion thereof, or on the individual performance statistics of athletes participating in a sporting event, or combination of sporting events, by any system or method of wagering at or through a lottery gaming facility, including through an interactive sports wagering platform. "Sports wagering" includes, but is not limited to, single game wagers, teaser wagers, parlays, over-under wagers, moneyline wagers, pools, exchange wagering, in-game wagers, in-play wagers, proposition wagers, straight wagers and such other wagers approved by the

42

43 commission.

1 2

- (2) The term "sports wagering" shall not include:
- (A) Parimutuel wagering, as defined in K.S.A. 74-8802, and amendments thereto; or
- (B) fantasy sports leagues, as defined in K.S.A. 21-6403, and amendments thereto.
- (tt)(uu) "Sports wagering revenues" means wagering revenue generated from sports wagering that is an amount equal to the total wagers less any voided wagers, federal excise taxes, free plays or other promotional credits and any amounts paid as prizes.
- (uu)(vv) "Sports wagering supplier" means a person providing goods, services, software or any other components necessary for the determination of the odds or the outcomes of any wager on a sporting event, directly or indirectly, to a lottery gaming facility manager, including data feeds and odds services, that is licensed under K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 74-8783, and amendments thereto.
- (vv)(ww) "Ticket" means any tangible evidence issued by the Kansas lottery to prove participation in a lottery game, including a sports wager, other than a lottery facility game.
- (ww)(xx) "Token" means a representative of value, of metal or other material, that is not legal tender, redeemable for cash only by the issuing lottery gaming facility manager or racetrack gaming facility manager and that is issued and sold by a lottery gaming facility manager or racetrack gaming facility manager for the sole purpose of playing an electronic gaming machine or lottery facility game.
- (xx)(yy) "Vendor" means any person who has entered into a major procurement contract with the Kansas lottery.
- (yy)(zz) "Video lottery machine" means any electronic video game machine that, upon insertion of cash, is available to play or simulate the play of a video game authorized by the commission, including, but not limited to, bingo, poker, black jack and keno, and which uses a video display and microprocessors and in which, by chance, the player may receive free games or credits that can be redeemed for cash.
- (zz)(aaa) "Wager" or "bet" means a bargain in which the parties agree that, dependent upon chance, one stands to win or lose something of value specified in the agreement.
- Sec. 74. K.S.A. 74-8704 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-8704. (a) The executive director shall have the power to:
- (1) Supervise and administer the operation of the state lottery in accordance with the provisions of this act and such rules and regulations as adopted hereunder.
- (2) Appoint, subject to the Kansas civil service act and within the limitations of appropriations therefor, all other employees of the Kansas lottery, which employees shall be in the classified service unless otherwise

specifically provided by this act.

- (3) Enter into contracts for advertising and promotional services, subject to the provisions of subsection (b); annuities or other methods deemed appropriate for the payment of prizes; data processing and other technical products, equipment and services; and facilities as needed to operate the Kansas lottery, including, but not limited to, gaming equipment, tickets and other services involved in major procurement contracts, in accordance with K.S.A. 74-8705, and amendments thereto.
- (4) Enter into contracts with persons for the sale of lottery tickets or shares to the public, as provided by this act and rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this act, which contracts shall not be subject to the provisions of K.S.A. 75-3738 through 75-3744, and amendments thereto.
- (5) Require lottery retailers to furnish proof of financial stability or furnish surety in an amount based upon the expected volume of sales of lottery tickets or shares.
- (6) Examine, or cause to be examined by any agent or representative designated by the executive director, any books, papers, records or memoranda of any lottery retailer for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with the provisions of this act or rules and regulations adopted hereunder.
- (7) Issue subpoenas to compel access to or for the production of any books, papers, records or memoranda in the custody or control of any lottery retailer, or to compel the appearance of any lottery retailer or employee of any lottery retailer, for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with the provisions of this act or rules and regulations adopted hereunder. Subpoenas issued under the provisions of this subsection may be served upon natural persons and corporations in the manner provided in K.S.A. 60-304, and amendments thereto, for the service of process by any officer authorized to serve subpoenas in civil actions or by the executive director or an agent or representative designated by the executive director. In the case of the refusal of any person to comply with any such subpoena, the executive director may make application to the district court of any county where such books, papers, records, memoranda or person is located for an order to comply.
- (8) Administer oaths and take depositions to the same extent and subject to the same limitations as would apply if the deposition were in aid of a civil action in the district court.
- (9) Require fingerprinting of employees and such other persons who work in sensitive areas within the lottery as deemed appropriate by the director in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto.—The director may submit such fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and to the federal bureau of investigation for the purposes of verifying the identity of such employees and persons and obtaining records

of their criminal arrests and convictions.

- (b) The Kansas lottery shall not engage in on-site display advertising or promotion of the lottery at any amateur athletic or sporting event where the majority of participating athletes are under the age of 18, including, but not limited to, events under the jurisdiction and control of the Kansas state high school activities association.
- Sec. 75. K.S.A. 74-8705 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-8705. (a) Major procurement contracts shall be awarded in accordance with K.S.A. 75-3738 through 75-3744, and amendments thereto, or subsection (b), as determined by the director, except that:
- (1) The contract or contracts for the initial lease of facilities for the Kansas lottery shall be awarded upon the evaluation and approval of the director, the secretary of administration and the director of architectural services;
- (2) The commission shall designate certain major procurement contracts or portions thereof to be awarded, in accordance with rules and regulations of the commission, solely to minority business enterprises.
- (b) (1) The director may award any major procurement contract by use of a procurement negotiating committee. Such committee shall be composed of:
- (1) -(A) The executive director or a Kansas lottery employee designated by the executive director;
- $\frac{(2)}{(B)}$ the chairperson of the commission or a commission member designated by the chairperson; and
- (3)-(C) the director of the division of purchases or an employee of such division designated by the director.
- (2) Prior to negotiating a major procurement contract, the committee shall solicit bids or proposals thereon. The division of purchases shall provide staff support for the committee's solicitations. Upon receipt of bids or proposals, the committee may negotiate with one or more of the persons submitting such bids or proposals and select from among such persons the person to whom the contract is awarded. Such procurements shall be open and competitive and shall consider relevant factors, including security, competence, experience, timely performance and maximization of net revenues to the state. If a procurement negotiating committee is utilized, the provisions of K.S.A. 75-3738 through 75-3744, and amendments thereto, shall not apply. Meetings conducted by the procurement negotiating committee shall be exempt from the provisions of the Kansas open meeting act, K.S.A. 75-4317 through 75-4320c, and amendments thereto.
- (c) (1) Before a major procurement contract is awarded, the executive director shall fingerprint and conduct a background investigation state criminal history record check in accordance with section 3, and

1 amendments thereto, of:

2

3

4

5

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

- (1) (A) The vendor to whom the contract is to be awarded:
- $\frac{(2)}{(B)}$ all officers and directors of such vendor;
- (3) (C) all persons who own a 5% or more interest in such vendor;
 - (4) (D) all persons who own a controlling interest in such vendor; and
- 6 (5)-(E) any subsidiary or other business in which such vendor owns a controlling interest.
 8 (2) The vendor shall submit appropriate investigation authorizations
 - (2) The vendor shall submit appropriate investigation authorizations to facilitate such investigation. The executive director may require, in accordance with rules and regulations of the commission, that a vendor submit any additional information considered appropriate to preserve the integrity and security of the lottery. In addition, the executive director may conduct a background investigation of any person having a beneficial interest in a vendor. The secretary of revenue, securities commissioner, attorney general and director of the Kansas bureau of investigation shall assist in any investigation pursuant to this subsection upon request of the executive director. Whenever the secretary of revenue, securities commissioner, attorney general or director of the Kansas bureau of investigation assists in such an investigation and incurs costs in addition to those attributable to the operations of the office or bureau, such additional costs shall be paid by the Kansas lottery. The furnishing of assistance in such an investigation shall be a transaction between the Kansas lottery and the respective officer and shall be settled in accordance with K.S.A. 75-5516, and amendments thereto.
 - (3) Upon the request of the chairperson, the Kansas bureau of investigation and other criminal justice agencies shall provide to the chairperson all background investigation information including criminal history record information, arrest and nonconviction data, criminal intelligence information and information relating to criminal and background investigations of a vendor to whom a major procurement contract is to be awarded in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. Such information, other than conviction data, shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed, except as provided in this section. In addition to any other penalty provided by law, disclosure of such information shall be grounds for removal from office or termination of employment.
 - (d) All major procurement contracts shall be subject to approval of the commission.
 - (e) The executive director shall not agree to any renewal or extension of a major procurement contract unless such extension or renewal is awarded in the manner provided by this section.
 - Sec. 76. K.S.A. 74-8763 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-8763. Each person subject to a background check pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act *and section 3, and amendments thereto,* shall be

1 2

 subject to a state and national criminal history records check—which that conforms to applicable federal standards for the purpose of verifying the identity of the applicant and whether the person has been convicted of any crime that would disqualify the person from engaging in activities pursuant to this act. The executive director is authorized to use the information obtained from the national criminal history record check to determine the person's eligibility to engage in such activities.

Sec. 77. K.S.A. 74-8769 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-8769. Each person subject to a background check pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act *and section 3, and amendments thereto,* shall be subject to a state and national criminal history records check which conforms to applicable federal standards for the purpose of verifying the identity of the applicant and whether the person has been convicted of any crime that would disqualify the person from engaging in activities pursuant to this act. The executive director of the Kansas racing and gaming commission is authorized to use the information obtained from the national criminal history record check to determine the person's eligibility to engage in such activities.

Sec. 78. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 74-8802 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-8802. As used in the Kansas parimutuel racing act unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) "Breakage" means the odd cents by which the amount payable on each dollar wagered exceeds:
- (1) A multiple of \$.10, for parimutuel pools from races conducted in this state; and
- (2) a multiple of such other number of cents as provided by law of the host jurisdiction, for interstate combined wagering pools.
- (b) "Commission" means the Kansas racing and gaming commission created by this act.
- (c) "Concessionaire licensee" means a person, partnership, corporation or association licensed by the commission to utilize a space or privilege within a racetrack facility to sell goods or services.
- (d) "Contract" means an agreement, written or oral, between two or more persons, partnerships, corporations or associations, or any combination thereof that creates an obligation between the parties.
- (e) "Crossover employment" means a situation in which an occupational licensee is concurrently employed at the same racing facility by an organization licensee and a facility owner licensee or facility manager licensee.
- (f) "Dual racetrack facility" means a racetrack facility for the racing of both horses and greyhounds or two immediately adjacent racetrack facilities, owned by the same licensee, one for racing horses and one for racing greyhounds.

(g) "Employee" means a person who has applied for a position of employment or is currently employed by the commission.

- (h) "Executive director" means the executive director of the commission.
- (h)(i) "Facility manager licensee" means a person, partnership, corporation or association licensed by the commission and having a contract with an organization licensee to manage a racetrack facility located in Sedgwick county.
- (i)(j) "Facility owner licensee" means a person, partnership, corporation or association, or the state of Kansas or any political subdivision thereof, licensed by the commission to construct or own a racetrack facility located in Sedgwick county. "Facility owner licensee" does not mean an organization licensee that owns the racetrack facility in which it conducts horse or greyhound racing.
- (i)(k) "Fair association" means an association organized pursuant to K.S.A. 2-125 et seq., and amendments thereto or a nonprofit association determined by the commission to be otherwise organized to conduct fair activities pursuant to findings of fact entered by the commission in a license order.
- $\frac{k}{l}$ "Financial interest" means an interest that could result directly or indirectly in receiving a pecuniary gain or sustaining a pecuniary loss as a result of ownership or interest in a business entity or activity or as a result of a salary, gratuity or other compensation or remuneration from any person.
- (1)(m) "Greyhound" means any greyhound breed of dog properly registered with the national greyhound association of Abilene, Kansas.
- (m)(n) "Historical horse race machine" means any electronic, electromechanical, video or computerized device, contrivance or machine authorized by the commission that, upon insertion of cash, tokens, electronic cards or any consideration, is available to accept wagers on and simulate the running of historical horse races, and that may deliver or entitle the patron operating the machine to receive cash, tokens, merchandise or credits that may be redeemed for cash. Historical horse race machines shall use historically accurate information of the horse race selected to determine the place of finish of each horse. No random number generator or other algorithm shall be used for determining the results of an historical horse race. Historical horse race machines shall be directly linked to a central computer at a location determined by the commission for purposes of security, monitoring and auditing.
- (n)(o) "Horsemen's association" means any association of corporation:
- (1) All officers, directors, members and shareholders of which are licensed owners of horses or licensed trainers of horses, or both;

1 2

 (2) applying for or has been issued a facility owner license authorizing ownership of Eureka Downs, Anthony Downs or a racetrack facility on or adjacent to premises used by a fair association to conduct fair activities; and

- (3) none of the officers, directors, members or shareholders of which holds another facility owner license or is an officer, director, member or shareholder of another facility owner licensee.
- (0)(p) "Horsemen's nonprofit organization" means any nonprofit organization:
- (1) All officers, directors, members or shareholders of which are licensed owners of horses or licensed trainers of horses, or both; and
- (2) applying for or has been issued an organization license authorizing the conduct of horse races at Eureka Downs, Anthony Downs or a racetrack facility on or adjacent to premises used by a fair association to conduct fair activities.
- (p)(q) "Host facility" means the racetrack at which the race is run or, if the race is run in a jurisdiction that is not participating in the interstate combined wagering pool, the racetrack or other facility that is designated as the host facility.
- $\frac{(q)}{r}$ "Host jurisdiction" means the jurisdiction where the host facility is located.
- (r)(s) "Interstate combined wagering pool" means a parimutuel pool established in one jurisdiction that is combined with comparable parimutuel pools from one or more racing jurisdictions for the purpose of establishing the amount of money returned on a successful wager in the participating jurisdictions.
- $\frac{(s)}{(t)}$ "Intertrack wagering" means wagering on a simulcast race at a licensed racetrack facility or at a facility that is licensed in its racing jurisdiction to conduct live races.
- (t)(u) "Intrastate combined wagering pool" means a parimutuel pool that is combined with comparable parimutuel pools from one or more racetrack facilities for the purpose of establishing the amount of money returned on a successful wager at the participating racetrack facilities.
- $\frac{(u)}{(v)}$ "Kansas-whelped greyhound" means a greyhound whelped and raised in Kansas for the first six months of its life.
- (v)(w) "Licensee" means a person who has submitted an application for licesure or currently holds a license issued by the commission.
- (x) "Minus pool" means a parimutuel pool in which, after deducting the takeout, not enough money remains in the pool to pay the legally prescribed minimum return to those placing winning wagers, and in which the organization licensee would be required to pay the remaining amount due.
 - (w)(y) "Nonprofit organization" means:

(1) A corporation that is incorporated in Kansas as a not-for-profit corporation pursuant to the Kansas general corporation code and the net earnings of which do not inure to the benefit of any shareholder, individual member or person; or

(2) a fair association.

- (x)(z) "Occupation licensee" means a person licensed by the commission to perform an occupation or provide services that the commission has identified as requiring a license pursuant to this act.
- (y)(aa) "Off-track wagering" means wagering on a simulcast race at a facility that is not licensed in its jurisdiction to conduct live races.
- (z)(bb) "Organization licensee" means a nonprofit organization licensed by the commission to conduct races pursuant to this act and, if the license so provides, to construct or own a racetrack facility.
- (aa)(cc) "Parimutuel pool" means the total money wagered by individuals on one or more horses or greyhounds in a particular horse or greyhound race to win, place or show, or combinations thereof, as established by the commission, and, except in the case of an interstate or intrastate combined wagering pool, held by the organization licensee pursuant to the parimutuel system of wagering. There is a separate parimutuel pool for win, for place, for show and for each of the other forms of betting provided for by the rules and regulations of the commission.
- (bb)(dd) "Parimutuel wagering" means a form of wagering on the outcome of horse and greyhound races, including historical horse races conducted by an historical horse race machine, in which those who wager purchase tickets of various denominations on one or more horses or greyhounds and all wagers for each race are pooled and the winning ticket holders are paid prizes from such pool in amounts proportional to the total receipts in the pool.
- (ee)(ee) "Race meeting" means one or more periods of racing days during a calendar year designated by the commission for which an organization licensee has been approved by the commission to hold live horse or greyhound races or simulcast horse races at which parimutuel wagering is conducted, including such additional time as designated by the commission for the conduct of official business before and after the races.
- (dd)(ff) "Racetrack facility" means a racetrack within Kansas used for the racing of horses or greyhounds, or both, including the track surface, grandstands, clubhouse, all animal housing and handling areas, other areas in which a person may enter only upon payment of an admission fee or upon presentation of authorized credentials and such additional areas as designated by the commission. The term "racetrack facility" includes a facility used for the display of and wagering on simulcast races and the operation of historical horse race machines without any live horse or

greyhound races being conducted.

(ee)(gg) "Racing jurisdiction" or "jurisdiction" means a governmental authority that is responsible for the regulation of live or simulcast racing in its jurisdiction.

(ff)(hh) "Racing or wagering equipment or services licensee" means any person, partnership, corporation or association licensed by the commission to provide integral racing or wagering equipment or services, as designated by the commission, to an organization licensee.

(gg)(ii) "Recognized greyhound owners' group" means the duly recognized group elected in accordance with rules and regulations of the commission by a majority of the Kansas licensed greyhound owners at the racetrack facility voting in the election. The commission may designate an organization such as the national greyhound association of Abilene, Kansas, to conduct the election.

(hh)(jj) "Recognized horsemen's group" means the duly recognized group, representing the breeds of horses running at a racetrack facility, elected in accordance with rules and regulations of the commission by a majority of the licensed owners and trainers at the racetrack facility voting in the election. If the licensee does not have a recognized horsemen's group, the commission shall designate as the recognized horsemen's group one that serves another organization licensee, but not one that serves a fair association organization licensee.

- (ii)(kk) "Simulcast" means a live audio-visual broadcast of an actual horse race at the time it is run.
- (jj)(ll) "Takeout" means the total amount of money withheld from each parimutuel pool for the payment of purses, taxes and the share to be kept by the organization licensee. Takeout does not include the breakage. The balance of each pool less the breakage is distributed to the holders of winning parimutuel tickets.
- Sec. 79. K.S.A. 74-8803 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-8803. (a) There is hereby created the Kansas racing and gaming commission, consisting of five members who shall be appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the senate as provided by K.S.A. 75-4315b, and amendments thereto. Except as provided by K.S.A. 46-2601, and amendments thereto, no person appointed to the commission shall exercise any power, duty or function as a member of the commission until confirmed by the senate.
- (b) Before appointing any person as a member of the commission, the governor shall cause the Kansas bureau of investigation to conduct a criminal history record check and background investigation of the person in accordance with section 3, and amendments thereto.
- (c) The members of the commission shall meet the following qualifications:

1 2

 (1) Each member shall be a citizen of the United States and an actual resident of Kansas at the time of appointment and during such member's term of office with the commission;

- (2) each member shall have been a resident of Kansas for a continuous period of not less than five years immediately preceding appointment to the commission; and
- (3) no member shall have been convicted of a felony under the laws of any state or of the United States at any time prior to appointment or during such member's term of office with the commission.
- (d) The governor shall make appointments to the commission in such a manner that:
- (1) Not more than three members belong to the same political party at the time of appointment and during their terms of office with the commission; and
- (2) subject to the provisions of K.S.A. 75-4315c, and amendments thereto each congressional district has at least one member residing in such district at the time of appointment.
- (e) Except as provided by subsection (f), each member appointed before July 1, 1995, shall be appointed for a term of three years and until a successor is appointed and confirmed. Each member appointed on or after July 1, 1995, shall be appointed for a term of four years and until a successor is appointed and confirmed.
- (f) The terms of members who are serving on the commission on the effective date of this act shall expire on January 15, of the year in which such member's term would have expired under the provisions of this section prior to amendment by this act. Thereafter, members shall be appointed for terms of four years and until their successors are appointed and confirmed.
- (g) A vacancy on the commission shall be filled for the unexpired term by appointment by the governor.
- (h) The commission shall meet at such times and places within this state as the chairperson or a majority of the commission members determines. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum for the conduct of commission business.
- (i) The governor shall designate a member of the commission as chairperson of the commission, to serve in that capacity at the pleasure of the governor. The members of the commission annually shall elect a vice-chairperson and secretary from the membership of the commission.
- (j) Members of the commission shall receive such compensation as determined by the governor, subject to the limitations of appropriations therefor, and, when attending meetings of the commission, or a subcommittee meeting thereof approved by the commission, shall be paid subsistence allowances, mileage and other expenses as provided in K.S.A.

75-3223, and amendments thereto.

Sec. 80. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 74-8804 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-8804.(a) During live race meetings or simulcast racing operations, the commission and its designated employees may observe and inspect all racetrack facilities operated by licensees, all racetracks simulcasting races to racetrack facilities in Kansas and all historical horse race machines, including, but not limited to, all machines, equipment and facilities used for parimutuel wagering.

- (b) Commission members and presiding officers may administer oaths and take depositions to the same extent and subject to the same limitations as would apply if the deposition was in aid of a civil action in the district court.
- (c) The commission may examine, or cause to be examined by any agent or representative designated by the commission, any books, papers, records or memoranda of any licensee, or of any racetrack or business involved in simulcasting races to racetrack facilities in Kansas or operating historical horse race machines, for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with any provision of this act or any rule and regulation adopted hereunder.
- (d) The commission may issue subpoenas to compel access to or for the production of any books, papers, records or memoranda in the custody or control of any licensee or officer, member, employee or agent of any licensee, or to compel the appearance of any licensee or officer, member, employee or agent of any licensee, or of any racetrack or business involved in simulcasting races to racetrack facilities in this state or operating historical horse race machines, for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with any of the provisions of this act or any rule and regulation adopted hereunder. Subpoenas issued pursuant to this subsection may be served upon individuals and corporations in the same manner provided in K.S.A. 60-304, and amendments thereto, for the service of process by any officer authorized to serve subpoenas in civil actions or by the commission or an agent or representative designated by the commission. In the case of the refusal of any person to comply with any such subpoena, the executive director may make application to the district court of any county where such books, papers, records, memoranda or person is located for an order to comply.
- (e) The commission shall allocate equitably race meeting dates, racing days and hours to all organization licensees and assign such dates and hours so as to minimize conflicting dates and hours within the same geographic market area.
- (f) The commission shall have the authority, after notice and an opportunity for hearing in accordance with rules and regulations adopted by the commission, to exclude, or cause to be expelled, from any race

 meeting or racetrack facility, or to prohibit a licensee from conducting business with any person:

- (1) Who has violated the provisions of this act or any rule and regulation or order of the commission;
- (2) who has been convicted of a violation of the racing or gambling laws of this or any other state or of the United States or has been adjudicated of committing as a juvenile an act which, if committed by an adult, would constitute such a violation; or
- (3) whose presence, in the opinion of the commission, reflects adversely on the honesty and integrity of horse or greyhound racing or interferes with the orderly conduct of a race meeting.
- (g) The commission shall review and approve all proposed construction and major renovations to racetrack facilities owned or leased by licensees.
- (h) The commission shall review and approve all proposed contracts with racetracks or businesses involved in simulcasting races to racetrack facilities in Kansas or operating historical horse race machines.
- (i) The commission may suspend a horse or greyhound from participation in races if such horse or greyhound has been involved in any violation of the provisions of this act or any rule and regulation or order of the commission.
- (j) The commission, within 72 hours after any action taken by a steward or racing judge and upon appeal by any interested party or upon its own initiative, may overrule any decision of a steward or racing judge, other than a decision regarding disqualifications for interference during the running of a race, if the preponderance of evidence indicates that:
 - (1) The steward or racing judge mistakenly interpreted the law;
 - (2) new evidence of a convincing nature is produced; or
 - (3) the best interests of racing and the state may be better served.

A decision of the commission to overrule any decision of a steward or racing judge shall not change the distribution of parimutuel pools to the holders of winning tickets. A decision of the commission which would affect the distribution of purses in any race shall not result in a change in that distribution unless a written claim is submitted to the commission within 48 hours after completion of the contested race by one of the owners or trainers of a horse or greyhound that participated in such race and a preponderance of evidence clearly indicates to the commission that one or more of the grounds for protest, as provided for in rules and regulations of the commission, has been substantiated.

- (k) The commission shall review and approve all proposed historical horse race machines and all proposed types of wagering to be conducted on such machines.
 - (1) The commission, after notice and a hearing in accordance with

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

rules and regulations adopted by the commission, may impose a civil fine not exceeding \$5,000 for each violation of any provision of this act, or any rule and regulation of the commission, for which no other penalty is provided.

- (m) The commission shall adopt rules and regulations specifying and regulating:
- (1) Those drugs and medications that may be administered, and possessed for administration, to a horse or greyhound within the confines of a racetrack facility; and
- (2) that equipment for administering drugs or medications to horses or greyhounds that may be possessed within the confines of a racetrack facility.
- (n) The commission may adopt rules and regulations providing for the testing of any licensees of the commission, and any officers, directors and employees thereof, to determine whether they are users of any controlled substances.
- (o) The commission shall require fingerprinting of all persons necessary to verify qualification for employment by the commission or to verify qualification for any license, including a simulcasting license, issued pursuant to this act. The commission shall submit such fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and to the federal bureau of investigation for the purposes of verifying the identity of such persons and obtaining records of criminal arrests and convictions.
- (p) The commission, in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto, may receive from commission security personnel, the Kansas bureau of investigation or other criminal justice agencies, including, but not limited to, the federal bureau of investigation and the federal internal revenue service, such criminal history record information—, including arrest and nonconviction data), criminal intelligence information and information relating to criminal and background investigations as necessary for the purpose of determining qualifications of licensees of the commission, employees of the commission, applicants for employment by the commission, and applicants for licensure by the commission, including applicants for simuleasting licenses employees or licensees. Upon the written request of the chairperson of the commission, the commission may receive from the district courts such information relating to juvenile proceedings as necessary for the purpose of determining qualifications of employees of and applicants for employment by the commission and determining qualifications of or licensees of and applicants for licensure by the commission. Such information, other than conviction data, shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed except to members and employees of the commission as necessary to determine qualifications of suchlicensees, employees and applicants. Any other disclosure of such-

confidential information is a class A misdemeanor and shall constitute grounds for removal from office, termination of employment or denial, revocation or suspension of any license issued under this act.

- (q) The commission, in accordance with K.S.A. 75-4319, and amendments thereto, may recess for a closed or executive meeting to receive and discuss information received by the commission pursuant to subsection (o) and to negotiate with licensees of or applicants for licensure by the commission regarding any such information.
- (r) The commission may enter into agreements with the federal bureau of investigation, the federal internal revenue service, the Kansas attorney general or any state, federal or local agency as necessary to carry out the duties of the commission under this act.
- (s) The commission shall adopt such rules and regulations as necessary to implement and enforce the provisions of this act.
- Sec. 81. K.S.A. 74-8805 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-8805. (a) (1) The governor shall appoint, subject to confirmation by the senate as provided by K.S.A. 75-4315b, and amendments thereto, an executive director of the commission, to serve at the pleasure of the governor and under the direction and supervision of the commission. Except as provided by K.S.A. 46-2601, and amendments thereto, no person appointed as executive director shall exercise any power, duty or function as executive director until confirmed by the senate. Before appointing any person as executive director, the governor shall cause the Kansas bureau of investigation to conduct a criminal history record check and background investigation of the person.
- (2) The executive director shall: (A) Be in the unclassified service under the Kansas civil service act; (B) devote full time to the executive director's assigned duties; (C) receive such compensation as determined by the governor, subject to the limitations of appropriations therefor; (D) be a citizen of the United States and an actual resident of Kansas during employment by the commission; (E) not have been convicted of a felony under the laws of any state or of the United States prior to or during employment by the commission; and (F) have familiarity with the horse and dog racing industries sufficient to fulfill the duties of the office of executive director.
- (3) The executive director shall: (A) Recommend to the commission the number and qualifications of employees necessary to implement and enforce the provisions of this act; (B) employ persons for those positions approved by the commission, subject to the limitations of appropriations therefor; and (C) perform such other duties as directed by the commission.
- (b) (1) The executive director shall appoint an inspector of parimutuels to serve at the pleasure of the executive director. Before appointing any person as inspector of parimutuels, the executive director

shall cause the Kansas bureau of investigation to conduct a criminal history record check and background investigation of the person.

- (2) The inspector of parimutuels shall: (A) Be in the unclassified service under the Kansas civil service act; (B) devote full time to the inspector's assigned duties; (C) receive such compensation as determined by the executive director, subject to the limitations of appropriations therefor; (D) be a citizen of the United States and an actual resident of Kansas during employment as inspector of parimutuels; (E) not have been convicted of a felony under the laws of any state or of the United States prior to or during employment by the commission; and (F) be a certified public accountant with at least three years of auditing experience.
- (3) The inspector of parimutuels shall: (A) Inspect and audit the conduct of parimutuel wagering by organization licensees, including the equipment and facilities used and procedures followed; (B) train and supervise such personnel as employed by the executive director to assist with such duties; and (C) perform such other duties as directed by the executive director
- (c) (1) The executive director shall appoint a director of security to serve at the pleasure of the executive director. Before appointing any person as director of security, the executive director shall cause the Kansas bureau of investigation to conduct a criminal history record check and background investigation of the person *in accordance with section 3, and amendments thereto*.
- (2) The director of security shall: (A) Be in the unclassified service under the Kansas civil service act; (B) devote full time to the security director's assigned duties; (C) receive such compensation as determined by the executive director, subject to the limitations of appropriations therefor; (D) be a citizen of the United States and an actual resident of Kansas during employment as director of security; (E) not have been convicted of a felony under the laws of any state or of the United States prior to or during employment by the commission; and (F) be a professional law enforcement officer with a minimum of five years' experience in the field of law enforcement and at least a bachelor's degree in law enforcement administration, law, criminology or a related science or, in lieu thereof, a minimum of 10 years' experience in the field of law enforcement.
- (3) The director of security shall: (A) Conduct investigations relating to compliance with the provisions of this act and rules and regulations of the commission; (B) recommend proper security measures to organization licensees; (C) train and supervise such personnel as employed by the executive director to assist with such duties; and (D) perform such other duties as directed by the executive director.
- (d) (1) The executive director may appoint a director of racing operations to serve at the pleasure of the executive director. Before

1 2

appointing any person as director of racing operations, the executive director shall cause the Kansas bureau of investigation to conduct a criminal history record check and background investigation of the person.

- (2) The director of racing operations shall: (A) Be in the unclassified service under the Kansas civil service act; (B) devote full time to the director's assigned duties; (C) receive such compensation as determined by the executive director, subject to the limitations of appropriations therefor; (D) be a citizen of the United States and an actual resident of Kansas during employment as director of racing operations; (E) not have been convicted of a felony under the laws of any state or of the United States prior to or during employment by the commission; and (F) have a minimum of five years' experience in racing operations.
- (3) The director of racing operations shall: (A) Supervise racing operations, including stewards and racing judges; (B) be responsible for training and education of stewards and racing judges; (C) advise the commission on necessary or desirable changes in rules and regulations relating to conduct of races; (D) train and supervise such personnel as employed by the executive director to assist with such duties; and (E) perform such other duties as directed by the executive director.
- (e) The commission may appoint an advisory committee of persons knowledgeable in the horse and greyhound breeding and racing industries to provide information and recommendations to the commission regarding the administration of this act. Members of such advisory committee shall serve without compensation or reimbursement of expenses.
- (f) Except as otherwise provided by this act, all employees of the commission shall be in the classified service under the Kansas civil service act.
- (g) No employee of the commission shall have been convicted of a felony under the laws of any state or of the United States prior to or during employment by the commission. Before employing any person, the commission shall cause a criminal history record check of the person to be conducted.
- (h) The commission shall cause the Kansas bureau of investigation to conduct a criminal history record check and background investigation of a person before employing the person in any of the following positions:
 - (1) Deputy director;
- (2) accountant;
- (3) computer systems analyst;
- 39 (4) legal assistant:
- 40 (5) auditor;
- 41 (6) racing judge;
- 42 (7) steward;
 - (8) enforcement agent;

(9) office supervisor;

- (10) human resource manager;
- (11) office specialist; or
- (12) any other sensitive position, as determined by the commission.
- Sec. 82. K.S.A. 74-8806 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-8806. (a) The commission shall employ an animal health officer and such assistant animal health officers as needed to serve at the pleasure of the commission. Before employing any person as the animal health officer, the commission shall cause the Kansas bureau of investigation to conduct a criminal history record check and background investigation of the person in accordance with section 3, and amendments thereto.
- (b) The animal health officer and assistant animal health officers shall:
 - (1) Be doctors of veterinary medicine;
 - (2) be in the unclassified service under the Kansas civil service act;
- (3) receive such compensation as determined by the commission, subject to the limitations of appropriations therefor; and
- (4) while employed by the commission, devote full time to the duties of the office.
 - (c) The animal health officer shall:
- (1) Supervise the formulation, administration and evaluation of all medical tests the commission's rules and regulations require or authorize;
- (2) advise the commission on all aspects of veterinary medicine relating to its powers and duties;
- (3) supervise all personnel involved in conducting physical examinations and medical testing of racing animals, as directed by the executive director; and
 - (4) perform such other duties as directed by the commission.
 - (d) The assistant animal health officers shall:
- (1) Conduct physical examinations and medical tests of racing animals as prescribed by the commission;
- (2) administer emergency treatment of racing animals at race meetings as authorized by the owners of such animals or their agents; and
 - (3) perform such other duties as directed by the commission.
- (e) The animal health officer or an assistant animal health officer may possess and administer drugs and medications to horses and greyhounds within a racetrack facility as authorized by rules and regulations of the commission.
- (f) The commission may require an organization licensee to reimburse the commission for services performed by assistant animal health officers at race meetings conducted by the organization licensee.
- (g) The commission may obtain medical services as required by contract with an institution which teaches animal health sciences within

1 the state.

- (h) The commission shall contract with one or more laboratory facilities for the analysis of samples taken for the purpose of enforcing compliance with K.S.A. 74-8811, and amendments thereto. In entering into any contract under this subsection, the commission shall give preference to laboratory facilities located in this state.
- Sec. 83. K.S.A. 74-9802 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-9802. As used in the tribal gaming oversight act:
- (a) "Class III gaming" means all tribal gaming activities defined as class III gaming by the Indian gaming regulatory act (25 U.S.C. 2701 et seq.), as in effect on the effective date of this act.
- (b) "Employee" means a person who has applied for a position of employment or is currently employed by the state gaming agency.
- (c) "Executive director" means the executive director of the state gaming agency.
- (e)(d) "Licensee" means a person who has submitted an application for licesure or currently holds a license in tribal gaming issued pursuant to a tribal-state gaming compact.
- (e) "Tribal gaming" means any class III gaming conducted pursuant to a tribal-state gaming compact. "Tribal gaming" does not include games on video lottery machines, as defined by K.S.A. 74-8702, and amendments thereto, that the Kansas lottery is prohibited from conducting under K.S.A. 74-8704, and amendments thereto.
- (d)(f) "Tribal gaming commission" means a commission created by a native American tribe in accordance with a tribal-state gaming compact.
- (e)(g) "Tribal gaming facility" means a facility where tribal gaming is conducted or operated.
- (f)(h) "Tribal-state gaming compact" means a compact entered into between the state of Kansas and the Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska, the Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas, the Prairie Band Potawatomi Nation in Kansas or the Sac and Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska with respect to the tribe's authority to engage in class III gaming on the tribe's reservation property in the state of Kansas.
- Sec. 84. K.S.A. 74-9804 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-9804. (a) (1) The governor shall appoint, subject to confirmation by the senate as provided by K.S.A. 75-4315b, and amendments thereto, an executive director of the state gaming agency, to serve at the pleasure of the governor. Except as provided by K.S.A. 46-2601, and amendments thereto, no person appointed as executive director shall exercise any power, duty or function as executive director until confirmed by the senate. Before appointing any person as executive director, the governor shall
- 43 cause the Kansas bureau of investigation to conduct a criminal history

SB 491 185

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

record check and background investigation of the person in accordance with section 3, and amendments thereto.

- (2) The executive director shall: (A) Be in the unclassified service under the Kansas civil service act; (B) devote full time to the executive director's assigned duties; (C) be a citizen of the United States and an actual resident of Kansas during employment as executive director; (D) not have been convicted of a felony under the laws of any state or of the United States prior to or during employment; and (E) have familiarity with gaming industries sufficient to fulfill the duties of the office of executive director.
- (3) The executive director shall: (A) Determine, subject to the approval of the Kansas racing and gaming commission, the number and qualifications of employees necessary to implement and enforce the provisions of tribal-state gaming compacts and the provisions of the tribal gaming oversight act; (B) employ persons for those positions; and (C) perform such other duties as required by tribal-state gaming compacts.
- (b) (1) The executive director may appoint a director of enforcement and compliance to serve at the pleasure of the executive director. Before appointing any person as director of enforcement and compliance, the executive director shall cause the Kansas bureau of investigation to conduct a criminal history record check and background investigation of the person.
- (2) The director of enforcement and compliance shall: (A) Be in the unclassified service under the Kansas civil service act; (B) devote full time to the director's assigned duties; (C) receive such compensation as determined by the executive director, subject to the limitations of appropriations therefor; (D) be a citizen of the United States and an actual resident of Kansas during employment as director of enforcement and compliance; (E) not have been convicted of a felony under the laws of any state or of the United States prior to and during employment as director of compliance; and (F) have been a professional law enforcement officer with a minimum of five years' experience in the field of law enforcement and at least a bachelor's degree in law enforcement administration, law, criminology or a related science or, in lieu thereof, a minimum of 10 years' experience in the field of law enforcement.
- (3) The director of enforcement and compliance shall: (A) Be vested with law enforcement authority;
- (B) conduct investigations relating to compliance with the provisions of tribal-state gaming compacts and the provisions of the tribal gaming oversight act;
- 41 (C) recommend proper compliance measures to tribal gaming 42 commissions: 43
 - (D) train and supervise such personnel as employed by the executive

director to assist with such duties; and

- (E) perform such other duties as directed by the executive director.
- (c) (1) The executive director may appoint enforcement agents. Before appointing any person as an enforcement agent, the executive director shall cause the Kansas bureau of investigation to conduct a criminal history record check and background investigation of the person.
- (2) Each enforcement agent shall: (A) Be vested with law enforcement authority;
 - (B) be in the classified service under the Kansas civil service act;
- (C) not have been convicted of a felony under the laws of any state or of the United States prior to or during employment as enforcement agent; and
- (D) be a professional law enforcement officer with a minimum of two years' experience in the field of law enforcement or, in lieu thereof, a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college.
- (3) Enforcement agents shall: (A) Conduct investigations relating to compliance with the provisions of tribal-state gaming compacts or the provisions of the tribal gaming oversight act; and (B) perform such other duties as directed by the executive director or the director of enforcement and compliance.
- Sec. 85. K.S.A. 74-9805 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-9805. (a) The state gaming agency shall be responsible for oversight of class III gaming conducted pursuant to tribal-state compacts and, as such, shall monitor compliance with tribal-state gaming compacts and perform the duties of the state gaming agency as provided by tribal-state gaming compacts.
- (b) The state gaming agency may examine and inspect all tribal gaming facilities and facilities linked to Kansas tribal gaming facilities for gaming, including but not limited to all machines and equipment used for tribal gaming.
- (c) The state gaming agency may examine, or cause to be examined by any agent or representative designated by the executive director, any books, papers, records, electronic records, computer records or surveillance and security tapes and logs of any tribal gaming facility in accordance with tribal-state gaming compacts.
- (d) The executive director may issue subpoenas to compel access to or for the production of any books, papers, records, electronic records, computer records or surveillance and security tapes and logs in the custody or control of a tribal gaming facility or any officer, employee or agent of a tribal gaming facility, or to compel the appearance of any officer, employee or agent of a tribal gaming facility, for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with any of the provisions of a tribal-state gaming compact or the tribal gaming oversight act. Subpoenas issued pursuant to

1 2

 this subsection may be served upon individuals and corporations in the same manner provided in K.S.A. 60-304, and amendments thereto for the service of process by any officer authorized to serve subpoenas in civil actions or by the executive director or an agent or representative designated by the executive director. In the case of the refusal of any person to comply with any such subpoena, the executive director may make application to any court of competent jurisdiction.

- (e) The state gaming agency may institute the dispute resolution procedure, in accordance with a tribal-state gaming compact, to ensure production of the documents required by the tribal-state gaming compact and to ensure compliance with all provisions of the compact.
- (f) The state gaming agency shall monitor, examine and inspect tribal gaming to ensure that tribal gaming is conducted in compliance with tribal-state gaming compacts.
- (g) The state gaming agency shall review all licensing and disciplinary actions taken by tribal gaming commissions or any party involved in the tribal gaming and assess if the action complies with the terms of the applicable tribal-state gaming compact.
- (h) The executive director, or a designated employee, shall report any substantial noncompliance with a tribal-state gaming compact to the governor.
- (i) The state gaming agency may negotiate a resolution between any tribe conducting or operating tribal gaming and any local or county governmental entity regarding the allocation or payment of additional expenses or costs incurred by the governmental entity as a result of tribal gaming, as provided by the applicable tribal-state gaming compacts.
- (j) The state gaming agency may adopt background investigation and fingerprinting policies or procedures in accordance with the terms of tribal-state gaming compacts.
- (k) The state gaming agency shall perform all functions and duties required to comply with and ensure tribal compliance with tribal-state gaming compacts.
- (l) The state gaming agency shall require fingerprinting of all-persons necessary to verify qualifications for employment by the state gaming agency or to verify qualification for any license issued pursuant to a tribal-state gaming compact employees or licensees. The state gaming agency shall submit such fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and to the federal bureau of investigation in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto, for the purposes of verifying the identity of such persons and obtaining records of criminal arrests and convictions.
- (m) (1)—The state gaming agency may receive from the Kansas bureau of investigation or other criminal justice agencies, including but not-limited to the federal bureau of investigation and the federal internal-

revenue service, such criminal history record information (including arrest and nonconviction data), criminal intelligence information and information relating to criminal and background investigations as necessary for the purpose of determining qualifications of employees of and applicants for employment by the state gaming agency and determining qualifications of licensees and applicants for licensure in tribal gaming. Upon the written request of the executive director, the state gaming agency may receive from the district courts such information relating to juvenile proceedings as necessary for the purpose of determining qualifications of employees of and applicants for employment by the state gaming agency and determining qualifications of licensees of and applicants for licensure in tribal gaming.

- (2) The state gaming agency may disclose information received pursuant to subsection—(m)(1) (1) to a tribal gaming commission as necessary for the purpose of determining qualifications of employees of or applicants for employment by such tribal gaming commission or qualifications of licensees or applicants for licensure by such tribal gaming commission.
- (3)(2) Any information, other than conviction data, received by the state gaming agency pursuant to subsection—(m)(1) (1) or by a tribal gaming commission pursuant to this subsection—(m)(2) shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed except to the executive director, employees of the state gaming agency and members and employees of the tribal gaming commission as necessary for the purposes specified by subsections (m)(1) and (m)(2) subsection (1) and this subsection. Any other disclosure of such confidential information is a class A nonperson misdemeanor and shall constitute grounds for removal from office, termination of employment or denial, revocation or suspension of any license issued by the tribal gaming commission.
- (n) The executive director may adopt rules and regulations to implement, administer and enforce the provisions of the tribal gaming oversight act.
- Sec. 86. K.S.A. 75-712 is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-712. (a) It is the duty of the members of the bureau to make full and complete investigations at the direction of the attorney general. Each member of the bureau shall possess all powers and privileges which are now or may be hereafter given to the sheriffs of Kansas.
- (b) (1) The bureau shall acquire, collect, classify and preserve criminal identification and other crime records, and may exchange such criminal identification records with the duly authorized officials of governmental agencies, of states, cities and penal institutions.
- (2) The bureau shall make available to the governor's domestic violence fatality review board crime record information related to

domestic violence, including, but not limited to, type of offense, type of victim and victim relationship to offender, as found on the Kansas standard offense report. Such crime record information shall be made available only in a manner that does not identify individual offenders or victims.

- (c) For purposes of carrying out the powers and duties of the bureau, the director may request and accept grants or donations from any person, firm, association or corporation or from the federal government or any federal agency and may enter into contracts or other transactions with any federal agency in connection therewith.
 - (d) (1) The bureau shall conduct background investigations of:
- $\frac{1}{A}$ Appointees to positions which are subject to confirmation by the senate of the state of Kansas; and
 - (2) (B) at the direction of the governor, all judicial appointments.
- (2) The bureau shall require the appointee to be fingerprinted in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be submitted to the bureau and to the federal bureau of investigation for the identification of the appointee and to obtain criminal history record information, including arrest and nonconviction data. Background reports may include criminal intelligence information and information relating to criminal and background investigations. Except as provided by this subsection, information received pursuant to this subsection shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed except to the appointing authority or as provided by K.S.A. 75-4315d, and amendments thereto. If the appointing authority is the governor, information received pursuant to this subsection also may be disclosed to the governor's staff as necessary to determine the appointee's qualifications.
- (e) Reports of all investigations made by the members of the bureau shall be made to the attorney general of Kansas.
- Sec. 87. K.S.A. 75-7b01 is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-7b01. As used in this act:
- (a) "Applicant" means a person who has submitted an application for licensure as a private detective or private detective agency pursuant to this act or a person who has submitted an application to become certified to train private detectives in the handling of firearms and the lawful use of force.
- (b) "Detective business" means the furnishing of, making of or agreeing to make any investigation for the purpose of obtaining information with reference to:
- (1) Crime or wrongs done or threatened against the United States or any state or territory of the United States, or any political subdivision thereof when furnished or made by persons other than law enforcement officers;
 - (2) the identity, habits, conduct, business, occupation, honesty,

 integrity, credibility, knowledge, trustworthiness, efficiency, loyalty, activity, movement, whereabouts, affiliations, associations, transactions, acts, reputation or character of any person;

- (3) the location, disposition or recovery of lost or stolen property;
- (4) the cause or responsibility for fires, libels, losses, frauds, accidents or damage or injury to persons or to property; or
- (5) securing evidence to be used before any court, board, officer or investigating committee.
- (b)(c) "Private detective" means any person who, for any consideration whatsoever, engages in detective business.
- $\frac{(e)}{d}$ "Private detective agency" means a person who regularly employs any other person, other than an organization, to engage in detective business.
- (d)(e) "Private patrol operator" means a person who, for any consideration whatsoever, agrees to furnish or furnishes a watchman, guard, patrolman or other person to protect persons or property or to prevent the theft, unlawful taking, loss, embezzlement, misappropriation or concealment of any goods, wares, merchandise, money, bonds, stocks, notes, documents, papers or property of any kind, or performs the service of such watchman, guard, patrolman or other person for any such purposes.
- (e)(f) "Law enforcement officer" means a law enforcement officer as defined in K.S.A. 21-5111, and amendments thereto.
- (f)(g) "Organization" means a corporation, trust, estate, partnership, cooperative or association.
 - $\frac{g}{h}$ "Person" means an individual or organization.
- (h)(i) "Firearm permit" means a permit for the limited authority to carry a firearm concealed on or about the person by one licensed as a private detective.
 - (i)(j) "Firearm" means:
- (1) A pistol or revolver which is designed to be fired by the use of a single hand and which is designed to fire or capable of firing fixed cartridge ammunition; or
- (2) any other weapon which will or is designed to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive and which is designed to be fired by the use of a single hand.
- (j)(k) "Client" means any person who engages the services of a private detective.
- $\frac{\text{(k)}(l)}{\text{Dishonesty}}$ or fraud" means, in addition to other acts not specifically enumerated herein:
 - (1) Knowingly making a false statement relating to evidence or information obtained in the course of employment, or knowingly publishing a slander or a libel in the course of business;

 (2) using illegal means in the collection or attempted collection of a debt or obligation;

- (3) manufacturing or producing any false evidence; and
- (4) acceptance of employment adverse to a client or former client relating to a matter with respect to which the licensee has obtained confidential information by reason of or in the course of the licensee's employment by such client or former client.
- Sec. 88. K.S.A. 75-7b04 is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-7b04. (a) Every person desiring to be licensed in Kansas as a private detective or private detective agency shall make application therefor to the attorney general. An application for a license under this act shall be on a form prescribed by the attorney general and accompanied by the required application fee. An application shall be verified and shall include:
 - (1) The full name and business address of the applicant;
 - (2) the name under which the applicant intends to do business;
- (3) a statement as to the general nature of the business in which the applicant intends to engage;
- (4) a statement as to the classification or classifications under which the applicant desires to be qualified;
- (5) if the applicant is an organization, the full name and residence address of each of its partners, officers, directors or associates;
- (6) two photographs of the applicant taken within 30 days before the date of application, of a type prescribed by the attorney general, and two classifiable sets of the applicant's fingerprints one of which shall be submitted to the federal bureau of investigation for a fingerprint cheek Kansas bureau of investigation for any criminal history of the applicant in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto;
 - (7) a statement of the applicant's employment history; and
- (8) such other information, evidence, statements or documents as may be required by the attorney general.
- (b) The application shall be accompanied by a certificate of reference signed by five or more reputable persons who have known the applicant for a period of at least 5 years. The certificate of reference shall be verified and acknowledged by such persons before an officer authorized to take oaths and acknowledgment of deeds.

Each person signing the certificate of reference shall subscribe and affirm as true, under the penalties of perjury, that:

- (1) The person has known the applicant personally for a period of at least five years prior to the filing of the application. The attorney general may lessen such period if the applicant has been discharged honorably from the military service of the United States within the six-year period immediately preceding the date the application is submitted;
 - (2) the person has read such application and believes each of the

statements made therein to be true;

- (3) the applicant is honest, of good character and competent and not related or connected by blood or marriage to such person.
- (c) Before an application for a license may be granted, the applicant or, if the applicant is an organization, all of the officers, directors, partners or associates shall:
 - (1) Be at least 21 years of age;
 - (2) be a citizen of the United States;
 - (3) be of good moral character; and
- (4) comply with such other qualifications as the attorney general adopts by rules and regulations.
- (d) In accordance with the summary proceedings provisions of the Kansas administrative procedure act, the attorney general may deny a license if the applicant has:
- (1) Committed any act which, if committed by a licensee, would be grounds for the suspension or revocation of a license under this act;
 - (2) committed any act constituting dishonesty or fraud;
- (3) a bad moral character or a bad reputation for truth, honesty, and integrity;
- (4) been convicted of a felony or, within 10 years immediately prior to the date of application, been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, dishonesty, vehicular homicide, assault, battery, assault of a law enforcement officer, misdemeanor battery against a law enforcement officer, criminal restraint, sexual battery, endangering a child, intimidation of a witness or victim or illegally using, carrying, or possessing a dangerous weapon:
- (5) been refused a license under this act or had a license suspended or revoked in this state or in any other jurisdiction or had a license censured, limited or conditioned two or more times in this state or in any other jurisdiction:
- (6) been an officer, director, partner or associate of any person who has been refused a license under this act or whose license has been suspended or revoked in this state or in any other jurisdiction or had a license censured, limited or conditioned two or more times in this state or in any other jurisdiction;
- (7) while unlicensed, committed or aided and abetted the commission of any act for which a license is required by this act; or
 - (8) knowingly made any false statement in the application.
- (e) The attorney general may charge a fee for initial application forms and materials in an amount fixed by the attorney general pursuant to K.S.A. 75-7b22, and amendments thereto. Such fee shall be credited against the application fee of any person who subsequently submits an application.

1 2

Sec. 89. K.S.A. 75-7b21 is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-7b21. (a) The attorney general shall certify persons who are qualified to train private detectives in the handling of firearms and the lawful use of force.

- (b) In order to be certified as a trainer under this section, an applicant shall:
 - (1) Be 21 or more years of age;
- (2) have a minimum of one-year supervisory experience with a private detective agency, a private patrol operator, a proprietary investigative or security organization or any federal, United States military, state, county or city law enforcement agency;
- (3) be personally qualified to train private detectives in the handling of firearms and the lawful use of force; and
- (4) not have been convicted of a felony or, within 10 years immediately prior to the date of application, been convicted of a misdemeanor. If the applicant is not licensed as a private detective, the applicant shall submit two classifiable sets of the applicant's fingerprints one of which shall be submitted to the federal bureau of investigation for a fingerprint cheek Kansas bureau of investigation for any criminal history of the applicant in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto.
- (c) Persons wishing to become certified trainers shall make application to the attorney general on a form prescribed by the attorney general. Applications for a firearm training certificate shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount fixed by the attorney general pursuant to K.S.A. 75-7b22, and amendments thereto. The application shall contain a statement of the plan of operation for the training offered by the applicant and the materials and aids to be used and any other information required by the attorney general.
- (d) A certificate shall be granted to a trainer if the attorney general finds that the applicant:
 - (1) Meets the requirements of subsection (b);
 - (2) is a person of good character and reputation;
- (3) has sufficient knowledge of private detective business, firearms training and the lawful use of force to be a suitable person to train private detectives in the handling of firearms and the lawful use of force;
 - (4) has supplied all required information to the attorney general; and
 - (5) has paid the required fee.
- (e) The certificate issued pursuant to this section shall expire on December 31 of the year following the year when issued except that, on and after July 1, 2004, a certificate issued pursuant to this section shall expire two years from the date of issuance. A certificate may be renewed on a biennial basis upon application and payment of a fee in an amount fixed by the attorney general pursuant to K.S.A. 75-7b22, and amendments

thereto.

Sec. 90. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 75-7c02 is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-7c02. As used in the personal and family protection act, except as otherwise provided:

- (a) "Applicant" means a person who has submitted an application for a license to carry a concealed handgun pursuant to K.S.A. 75-7c03, and amendments thereto.
- (b) "Attorney general" means the attorney general of the state of Kansas.
- $\frac{\text{(b)}(c)}{\text{(b)}}$ "Handgun" means a "firearm," as defined in K.S.A. 75-7b01, and amendments thereto.
- $\frac{\text{(e)}}{d}$ "Athletic event" means athletic instruction, practice or competition held at any location and including any number of athletes.
- (d)(e) "Dependent" means a resident of the household of an active duty member of any branch of the armed forces of the United States who depends in whole or in substantial part upon the member for financial support.
- (e)(f) "License" means a provisional or standard license issued by the attorney general pursuant to K.S.A. 75-7c03, and amendments thereto.
- Sec. 91. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 75-7c05 is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-7c05. (a) The application for a license pursuant to this act shall be completed, under oath, on a form prescribed by the attorney general and shall only include:
- (1) (A) Subject to the provisions of subsection (a)(1)(B), the name, address, social security number, Kansas driver's license number or Kansas nondriver's license identification number, place and date of birth, a photocopy of the applicant's driver's license or nondriver's identification card and a photocopy of the applicant's certificate of training course completion; (B) in the case of an applicant who presents proof that such person is on active duty with any branch of the armed forces of the United States, or is the dependent of such a person, and who does not possess a Kansas driver's license or Kansas nondriver's license identification, the number of such license or identification shall not be required;
- (2) a statement that the applicant is in compliance with criteria contained within K.S.A. 75-7c04, and amendments thereto;
- (3) a statement that the applicant has been furnished a copy of this act and is knowledgeable of its provisions;
- (4) a conspicuous warning that the application is executed under oath and that a false answer to any question, or the submission of any false document by the applicant, subjects the applicant to criminal prosecution under K.S.A. 21-5903, and amendments thereto; and
- (5) a statement that the applicant desires a concealed handgun license as a means of lawful self-defense.

 (b) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (i), the applicant shall submit to the sheriff of the county where the applicant resides, during any normal business hours:

- (1) A completed application described in subsection (a);
- (2) an amount of \$32.50 payable to the sheriff of the county where the applicant resides for the purpose of covering the cost of taking fingerprints pursuant to subsection (c);
- (3) if applicable, a photocopy of the proof of training required by K.S.A. 75-7c04(b)(1), and amendments thereto; and
- (4) a full frontal view photograph of the applicant taken within the preceding 30 days.
- (c) (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (i), the sheriff, upon receipt of the items listed in subsection (b), shall provide for the full set of fingerprints of the applicant to be taken and forwarded to the attorney general for purposes of a criminal history records check as provided by subsection (d). In addition, the sheriff shall forward the application to the attorney general. Notwithstanding any provision in this section to the contrary, an applicant shall not be required to submit fingerprints for a renewal application under K.S.A. 75-7c08, and amendments thereto.
- (2) The sheriff of the applicant's county of residence or the chief law enforcement officer of any law enforcement agency, at the sheriff's or chief law enforcement officer's discretion, may participate in the process by submitting a voluntary report to the attorney general containing readily discoverable information, corroborated through public records, which, when combined with another enumerated factor, establishes that the applicant poses a significantly greater threat to law enforcement or the public at large than the average citizen. Any such voluntary reporting shall be made within 45 days after the date the sheriff receives the application. Any sheriff or chief law enforcement officer submitting a voluntary report shall not incur any civil or criminal liability as the result of the good faith submission of such report.
- (3) All funds retained by the sheriff pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be credited to a special fund of the sheriff's office which shall be used solely for the purpose of administering this act.
- (d) Each applicant shall be subject to a state and national criminal history records check—which conforms to applicable federal standards, including an inquiry of the national instant criminal background check system for the purpose of verifying the identity of the applicant and whether the applicant has been convicted of any crime or has been the subject of any restraining order or any mental health related finding that would disqualify the applicant from holding a license under this act. The attorney general is authorized to use the information obtained from the

 state or national criminal history record cheek to determine the applicant's eligibility for such license in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto.

- (e) Within 90 days after the date of receipt of the items listed in subsection (b), the attorney general shall:
- (1) (A) Issue the license and certify the issuance to the department of revenue; and
- (B) if it is impractical for the division of vehicles of the department of revenue to issue physical cards consistent with the requirements of this act and the attorney general has determined that the conditions for such impracticality have existed for at least 30 days, the attorney general shall issue an authorization document in accordance with K.S.A. 75-7c03(d), and amendments thereto; or
- (2) deny the application based solely on: (A) The report submitted by the sheriff or other chief law enforcement officer under subsection (c)(2) for good cause shown therein; or (B) the ground that the applicant is disqualified under the criteria listed in K.S.A. 75-7c04, and amendments thereto. If the attorney general denies the application, the attorney general shall notify the applicant in writing, stating the ground for denial and informing the applicant the opportunity for a hearing pursuant to the Kansas administrative procedure act.
- (f) No person who is issued a license or has such license renewed shall be required to pay a fee for the cost of the license or renewal except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) for the purpose of covering the cost of taking fingerprints.
- (g) (1) A person who is a retired law enforcement officer, as defined in K.S.A. 21-5111, and amendments thereto, shall be: (A) Exempt from the required completion of a handgun safety and training course if such person was certified by the Kansas commission on peace officer's standards and training, or similar body from another jurisdiction, not more than eight years prior to submission of the application; and (B) required to comply with the criminal history records check requirement of this section.
- (2) Proof of retirement as a law enforcement officer shall be required and provided to the attorney general in the form of a letter from the agency head, or their designee, of the officer's retiring agency that attests to the officer having retired in good standing from that agency as a law enforcement officer for reasons other than mental instability and that the officer has a nonforfeitable right to benefits under a retirement plan of the agency.
- (h) A person who is a corrections officer, a parole officer or a corrections officer employed by the federal bureau of prisons, as defined by K.S.A. 75-5202, and amendments thereto, shall be: (1) Exempt from the required completion of a handgun safety and training course if such

1 2

 person was issued a certificate of firearms training by the department of corrections or the federal bureau of prisons or similar body not more than one year prior to submission of the application; and (2) required to comply with the criminal history records check requirement of this section.

- (i) A person who presents proof that such person is on active duty with any branch of the armed forces of the United States and is stationed at a United States military installation located outside this state, may submit by mail an application described in subsection (a) and the other materials required by subsection (b) to the sheriff of the county where the applicant resides. Provided the applicant is fingerprinted at a United States military installation, the applicant may submit a full set of fingerprints of such applicant along with the application. Upon receipt of such items, the sheriff shall forward to the attorney general the application.
- Sec. 92. K.S.A. 75-7e01 is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-7e01. As used in K.S.A. 75-7e01 through 75-7e09 and K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 50-6,141, and amendments thereto:
- (a) "Surety" means a person or commercial surety, other than a defendant in a criminal proceeding, that guarantees the appearance of a defendant in a criminal proceeding, by executing an appearance bond.
- (b) "Bail agent" means a person authorized by a surety to execute surety bail bonds on its behalf.
- (c) "Bail enforcement agent" means a person not performing the duties of a law enforcement officer who tracks down, captures and surrenders to the custody of a court a fugitive who has violated a surety or bail bond agreement, commonly referred to as a bounty hunter.
- (d) "Applicant" means a person who has submitted an application for licesure as a bail enforcement agent pursuant to this act.
- Sec. 93. K.S.A. 75-7e03 is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-7e03. (a) Every person desiring to be licensed in Kansas as a bail enforcement agent shall make application to the attorney general. An application for a bail enforcement agent license shall be on a form prescribed by the attorney general and accompanied by the required application fee. An application shall be verified under penalty of perjury and shall include:
 - (1) The full name and business address of the applicant;
- (2) two photographs of the applicant taken within 30 days before the date of application, of a type prescribed by the attorney general;
 - (3) a statement of the applicant's employment history;
 - (4) a statement of the applicant's criminal history, if any; and
 - (5) one classifiable set of the applicant's fingerprints.
- (b) (1) Fingerprints submitted pursuant to this section shall be released by the attorney general to the Kansas bureau of investigation for the purpose of conducting criminal history records checks *in accordance*

 with section 2, and amendments thereto, utilizing the files and records of the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation.

- (2)—Each applicant shall be subject to a state and national criminal history records check which conforms to applicable federal standards for the purpose of verifying the identity of the applicant and whether the applicant has been convicted of any crime that would disqualify the applicant from being licensed as a bail enforcement agent under K.S.A. 75-7e01 through 75-7e09 and K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 50-6,141, and amendments thereto. The attorney general is authorized to use the information obtained from the state and national criminal history records check to determine the applicant's eligibility for such license.
- (3) Each applicant shall pay a fee for the criminal history records check in an amount necessary to reimburse the attorney general for the cost of the criminal history records check. Such fee shall be in an amount fixed by the attorney general pursuant to K.S.A. 75-7e08, and amendments thereto, and shall be in addition to the applicable original or renewal application fee amount fixed by the attorney general pursuant to K.S.A. 75-7e08, and amendments thereto.
- (c) In accordance with the Kansas administrative procedure act, the attorney general may deny a license if the applicant has:
- (1) Committed any act on or after July 1, 2016, which, if committed by a licensee, would be grounds for the censure, limitation, conditioning, suspension or revocation of a license under K.S.A. 75-7e01 through 75-7e09 and K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 50-6,141, and amendments thereto;
- (2) been convicted of a felony, unless such conviction has been expunged;
- (3) in the 10 years immediately preceding the submission of the application, been convicted of an offense classified as a person misdemeanor offense, or a substantially similar offense from another jurisdiction, unless such conviction has been expunged;
- (4) while unlicensed, committed or aided and abetted the commission of any act for which a license is required by K.S.A. 75-7e01 through 75-7e09 and K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 50-6,141, and amendments thereto; or
 - (5) knowingly made any false statement in the application.
- (d) The attorney general may charge a fee for initial application forms and materials in an amount fixed by the attorney general pursuant to K.S.A. 75-7e08, and amendments thereto. Such fee shall be credited against the application fee of any person who subsequently submits an application.
- (e) Every application for an initial or a renewal license shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount fixed by the attorney general pursuant to K.S.A. 75-7e08, and amendments thereto.
 - Sec. 94. K.S.A. 75-3707e is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-

3707e. (a) As the infrastructure provider for information technology for the state of Kansas, the office of information technology services must insure the highest level of information security and privacy in order to protect law enforcement, state agencies and the citizens of Kansas. Toward this objective. The department of administration or the office of information technology services shall require—as a condition of— employment that individuals who have unescorted physical access to the data center, telecommunications facilities and other security sensitive areas as designated by the secretary of administration or the executive chief-information technology officer sensitive employees to be fingerprinted, and such fingerprints shall be submitted to the Kansas bureau of investigation and to the federal bureau of investigation in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto, for the purposes of verifying the identity of such individuals and obtaining records of criminal arrests and convictions.

- (b) As used in this section, "sensitive employee" means a person who has applied for a position of employment or is currently employed by the department of administration or the office of information technology services in a position with unescorted physical access to any state-operated or contracted data center, telecommunications facility or other security-sensitive area as designated by the secretary of administration or the executive chief information technology officer.
- Sec. 95. K.S.A. 75-4315d is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-4315d. (a) As used in this section:
- (1) "Office" means any state office or board, commission, council, committee, authority or other governmental body the members of which are required by law to be appointed by an appointing authority, and which appointment is subject to confirmation by the senate as provided in K.S.A. 75-4315b, and amendments thereto.
- (2) "Appointing authority" means a person, other than the governor, who is required by law to make an appointment to an office.
- (3) "Chairperson" means the chairperson of the confirmation oversight committee.
- (4) "Committee" means the confirmation oversight committee established by K.S.A. 46-2601, and amendments thereto.
- (5) "Director" means the director of the Kansas legislative research department or the director's designee.
- (b) No person may be appointed to an office unless such person has completed and submitted a nomination form as required by the rules of the committee. No person may be appointed to an office unless such person has filed a statement of substantial interest as required by K.S.A. 46-247, and amendments thereto. A copy of the nomination form and the statement of substantial interest shall be kept on file in the office of the director and shall be subject to disclosure under the Kansas open records act.

(c) No person may be appointed to an office unless such person has consented to a background investigation conducted by the Kansas bureau of investigation. No person may be appointed to an office unless such person is current in the payment of taxes and consents to the release of a tax certification by the Kansas department of revenue which states whether such person is, or is not, current in the payment of taxes.

- (d) Any appointing authority who desires to appoint a person to an office shall forward to the chairperson a completed copy of the nomination form, the statement of substantial interest, the consent to the release of the tax certification and a written request that a background investigation be conducted on the person nominated for appointment to an office. Upon receipt of such information, the chairperson shall forward such information and a written direction to the director to request the Kansas bureau of investigation to conduct a background investigation of such nominee in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto, and to request the Kansas department of revenue to release the tax certification for such person. Upon written request of the director and the appointing authority who nominated the person for appointment to an office, it shall be the duty of the Kansas bureau of investigation to conduct a background investigation of any person nominated for appointment to an office. Any person nominated for appointment to an office shall submit such person's fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation for the purposes of verifying the identity of such person and obtaining records of criminalarrests and convictions. Upon written request of the director, it shall be the duty of the Kansas department of revenue to release to the director taxeertification requested pursuant to this section.
- (e) The director may receive from the Kansas bureau of investigation or other criminal justice agencies, including, but not limited to, the federal bureau of investigation and the federal internal revenue service, such criminal history record information (including arrest and nonconviction data), criminal intelligence information and information relating to criminal and background investigations as necessary for the purpose of determining qualifications of a person nominated to be appointed to an office. Upon the written request of the director, the director may receive from the district courts such information relating to juvenile proceedings as necessary for the purpose of determining qualifications of a personnominated to be appointed to an office.
- (f)(e) Any information received by the director pursuant to this section from the Kansas department of revenue or the Kansas bureau of investigation shall be kept on file in the office of the director or in a secure location under the control of the director within the Kansas legislative research department. After receipt of information, the director shall notify the appointing authority who nominated the person for appointment to an

 office and the nominee that the information is available for review in the office of the director. Upon the written request of such appointing authority or the nominee, the director shall allow such appointing authority and the nominee to review the information. Such information shall not be removed from the office of the director and shall not be duplicated or copied in any manner. If the appointing authority chooses to proceed with the nomination of the person for appointment to an office, the director shall notify the chairperson and the vice chairperson of the committee that such information is available for review by either legislator, or both, upon the written request of either legislator, or both.

- (g) Any information received by the director pursuant to this section from the Kansas department of revenue or the Kansas bureau of investigation, other than conviction data, shall be confidential. Except as provided by section 22 of article 2 of the Kansas constitution and subsection (f), such confidential information shall not be disclosed to any other person. Any other intentional disclosure of such confidential information is a class A nonperson misdemeanor. Any person who intentionally or unintentionally discloses confidential information inviolation of this section may be removed from office or employment.
- (h)(f) Any information received by the director pursuant to this section which relates to a person whose nomination for appointment to an office is confirmed by the senate as provided by K.S.A. 75-4315b, and amendments thereto, may be disposed of in the manner provided by K.S.A. 75-3501 et seq., and amendments thereto. Any information received by the director pursuant to this section which relates to a person whose nomination is withdrawn or whose appointment is not confirmed by the senate as provided by K.S.A. 75-4315b, and amendments thereto, shall be destroyed by the director. The destruction of such records shall occur no sooner than one year, and no later than two years, following the withdrawal of the nomination of the appointment or the failure of the senate to confirm the appointment of such person.

Sec. 96. K.S.A. 75-5133c is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-5133c. (a) The secretary of revenue may require, as a qualification for initial or continuing employment or contracting with the department of revenue, all persons having access to federal tax information received directly from the internal revenue service *employees* to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check.—The fingerprints shall be used to identify the person and to determine whether the person has a record of criminal arrests and convictions in this state or other jurisdictions. The secretary is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record check. Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the secretary in the taking

 and processing of fingerprints of such persons and shall release all records of a person's arrests and convictions to the secretary.

- (b) The secretary may use the information obtained from-fingerprinting and a person's criminal history only for the purposes of verifying the identification of such person and in the official determination of the fitness of such person's qualification for initial or continuing-employment. Disclosure or use of any information received by the secretary or a designee of the secretary for any purpose other than the purpose provided for in this section shall be a class A nonperson-misdemeanor and shall constitute grounds for removal from office or termination of employment. Nothing in this section shall prevent-disclosure of any information received by the secretary pursuant to this section to the post auditor in accordance with the provisions of the legislative post audit act.
- (b) As used in this subsection, "employee" means a person who makes an application for employment or is currently employed or contracting with the department of revenue who has access to federal tax information received directly from the internal revenue service.
- (c) Whenever the secretary requires fingerprinting, any associated costs shall be paid by the agency or contractor employee.
- Sec. 97. K.S.A. 75-5156 is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-5156. (a) (1) The division of vehicles of the department of revenue shall subject all-persons and examiners authorized to manufacture, produce or issue drivers' licenses and identification cards employees to appropriate security clearance requirements, as defined by rules and regulations adopted by the secretary of revenue. To insure appropriate security clearance requirements, the division of vehicles may require fingerprinting of any person authorized to manufacture, produce or issue drivers' licenses and identification eards employees in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The division of vehicles may submit suchfingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation, federal bureau of investigation or other law enforcement agency for the purposes of verifying identity, level of security risk and obtaining records of criminal arrests and convictions. Any person who is determined to be a security risk by the division of vehicles shall not be eligible to manufacture, produce or issue drivers' licenses or identification cards.
- (2) For the purposes of this subsection, "employee" means a person authorized to manufacture, produce or issue driver's licenses and identification cards.
- (b) The division of vehicles shall establish training programs for employees who engage in the issuance of drivers' license and identification cards regarding document recognition and federal rules used to determine lawful presence.

1 2

 (c) The division of vehicles shall ensure the physical security of locations where drivers' licenses and identification cards are produced and the security of document materials and papers from which drivers' licenses and identification cards are produced.

- (d) In the event that a social security account number is already registered or associated with another person to whom any state has issued a driver's license or identification card, the division of vehicles shall resolve the discrepancy and take appropriate action.
- (e) The division of vehicles shall retain any documentation presented to secure a license or identification card when the division of vehicles has reasonable grounds to believe the documentation or the application is fraudulent.
- (f) The division of vehicles may disclose motor vehicle records, including photographs or digital images maintained in connection with the issuance of drivers' licenses, to any federal, state or local agency, including any court or law enforcement agency, to assist such agency in carrying out the functions required of such governmental agency. In January of each year, the division shall report to the house committee on veterans, military and homeland security regarding the utilization of the provisions of this subsection.
- Sec. 98. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 75-5393a is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-5393a. (a) A person seeking to interpret under K.S.A. 75-4355a through 75-4355d, and amendments thereto, and K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 75-5393a through 75-5393d and 75-5397f, and amendments thereto, or to comply with any state or federal law or rules and regulations shall obtain registration in accordance with this section.
- (b) To obtain registration as an interpreter, an applicant shall submit an application on a form and in a manner prescribed by the commission and shall pay the registration fee determined by the commission in rules and regulations. The commission may grant registration to any person who:
 - (1) Has obtained a high school diploma or its equivalent;
 - (2) is 18 years of age or older;
- (3) has no other record of disqualifying conduct as determined by the commission; and
- (4) has obtained a certification or other appropriate credentials as determined by the commission.
- (c) (1) The commission may grant registration as an interpreter to an applicant who has been duly licensed or registered as an interpreter by examination under the laws of another state, territory or the District of Columbia if, in the opinion of the commission, the applicant substantially meets the qualifications for registration as an interpreter in this state. The applicant shall provide satisfactory evidence of verification of the

applicant's licensure or registration from the original state of licensure or registration.

- (2) The commission may grant temporary registration to a nonresident interpreter who holds a certificate or license in such interpreter's state of residence. An interpreter granted a temporary registration shall not interpret more than 20 separate days in a year in this state.
- (d) (1) Registrations issued under this section shall expire on the date established by rules and regulations of the commission unless revoked prior to that time. The commission shall send a notice for renewal of registration to every interpreter at least 60 calendar days prior to the expiration date of such person's registration.
- (2) (A) A registered interpreter shall have a grace period of 30 calendar days after a registration has expired to renew such registration without a late fee. The commission may charge a late fee for any renewal application received after such grace period. The commission shall determine the amount of the late fee in rules and regulations, but such fee shall not exceed \$200.
- (B) An interpreter whose registration has expired after failing to submit a renewal application may renew registration upon payment of the late fee and submission of satisfactory evidence of completion of continuing education requirements established by the commission. For renewals of expired registrations, the commission may require additional testing, training or education to establish the interpreter's present ability to perform the functions and responsibilities of an interpreter.
- (3) An interpreter, as a condition for renewal of a registration, shall attend not less than 30 hours of continuing education programming within a two-year period. Upon receipt of such application, payment of fee and evidence of satisfactory completion of the required continuing education, the commission shall verify the accuracy of the application and grant renewal of the registration.
- (e) (1) The commission may require an applicant for registration as an interpreter to be fingerprinted and to submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the applicant and to determine whether the applicant has a record of criminal history in this state or another jurisdiction. The commission is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record check. The commission may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the applicant's criminal history for purposes of verifying the identification of the applicant and making the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the application to be issued or maintain

registration.

- (2)—Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the commission in taking the fingerprints of applicants for registration. Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies may charge a fee as reimbursement for expenses incurred in taking and processing fingerprints under this section. The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release all records of an applicant's adult convictions to the commission.
- (3) The commission may fix and collect a fee for fingerprinting and conducting a state and national criminal history record check of applicants or registrants as may be required by the commission in an amount equal to the cost of fingerprinting and the criminal history record check.
- (f) The commission may refuse to issue, renew or reinstate a registration, may condition, limit, revoke or suspend the registration of any individual if the applicant or registrant:
- (1) Has been found incompetent or negligent in the practice of interpreting;
- (2) has been convicted of a felony offense or a misdemeanor against persons and has not demonstrated to the commission's satisfaction that such person has been sufficiently rehabilitated to merit the public trust;
- (3) submits an application that contains false, misleading or incomplete information;
- (4) fails or refuses to provide any information requested by the commission;
 - (5) fails or refuses to pay the required fees;
- (6) is currently listed on a child abuse registry or an adult protective services registry as the result of a substantiated finding of abuse or neglect by any state agency, agency of another state or the United States, territory of the United States or another country, and the applicant or registrant has not demonstrated to the commission's satisfaction that such person has been sufficiently rehabilitated to merit the public trust; or
- (7) has had a license, registration or certificate to practice as an interpreter revoked, suspended or limited, or has been the subject of other disciplinary action, or an application for a license, registration or certificate denied, by the proper regulatory authority of another state, territory, District of Columbia, or other country, a certified copy of the record of the action of the other jurisdiction being conclusive evidence thereof.
- (g) Administrative proceedings and disciplinary actions regarding interpreter registration under K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 75-5393a through 75-5393c, and amendments thereto, shall be conducted in accordance with the Kansas administrative procedure act. Judicial review and civil enforcement of agency actions under K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 75-5393a through 75-5393c, and amendments thereto, shall be in accordance with the Kansas judicial

review act.

- (h) The executive director of the commission shall adopt rules and regulations to effectuate the provisions of this section. Such rules and regulations may include, but not be limited to:
- (1) Fees, including, but not limited to, registration fees and late fees, that are necessary to fund the expenses and operating costs incurred in the administration and enforcement of this section;
- (2) categories of interpreter certification and interpreter endorsements, including necessary credentials or qualifications;
- (3) continuing education requirements and programs for registered interpreters;
 - (4) a code of professional conduct;
- (5) a supervision and mentorship requirements and programs for interpreters with provisional registration;
 - (6) suspension or revocation of interpreter registration; and
- (7) any other matter deemed necessary by the executive director to implement and administer this section.
- Sec. 99. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 75-5393c is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-5393c. (a) The commission shall develop and administer a program to provide guidelines for the utilitization of communication access services, communication access service providers and interpreter service agencies. The executive director of the commission may adopt rules and regulations to effectuate the provisions of this section. Such rules and regulations may include, but not be limited to:
- (1) Fees necessary to fund the expenses and operating costs incurred in the administration and enforcement of this section;
- (2) determination of the qualifications of communication access service providers;
- (3) minimum standards of training of communication access service providers;
- (4) registration of communication access service providers and interpreter service agencies;
- (5) a code of professional conduct governing communication access service providers;
- (6) standards for equipment or technology supporting communication access services;
- (7) a system of statewide coordination of communication access services; and
- 39 (8) any other matter that the executive director deems necessary to effectuate the provisions of this section.
 - (b) (1) The commission may require communication access service providers to be fingerprinted and to submit to a state and national criminal history record check *in accordance with section 2, and amendments*

SB 491 207

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

thereto. The fingerprints shall be used to identify the applicant and to determine whether the applicant has a record of criminal history in this state or another jurisdiction. The commission is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record cheek. The commission may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the applicant's criminal history for purposes of verifying the identification of any individual and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the individual to provide communication access services.

- (2) Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the commission in taking the fingerprints of individuals. Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies may charge a fee as reimbursement for expenses incurred in taking and processing fingerprints under this section. The Kansas bureau of investigation shall release all records of an individual's adult convictions to the commission.
- (3) The commission may fix and collect a fee for fingerprinting and conducting a state and national criminal history record check of individuals pursuant to this section as may be required by the commission in an amount equal to the cost of fingerprinting and the criminal history record check.
- Sec. 100. K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 75-5397f is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-5397f. As used in K.S.A 75-4355a through 75-4355d, and amendments thereto, and K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 75-5393a through 75-5393d and 75-5397f, and amendments thereto:
- (a) "Applicant" means a person who has submitted an application for registration as an interpreter.
- (b) "Commission" means the Kansas commission for the deaf and hard of hearing.
- $\frac{\text{(b)}(c)}{\text{(c)}}$ "Communication access services" includes, but is not limited to:
 - (1) Communication access realtime translation services:
 - (2) notetakers;
 - (3) open and closed captioning services;
 - (4) support service providers for the deaf-blind; and
- (5) any other effective method of making aurally delivered information available to individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing.
- (e)(d) "Communication access service provider" means an individual who is trained to offer a communication access service to communicate aurally delivered information to individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing or have speech and language impairments.
- (d)(e) "Employee" means a person registered as a communication 41 access service provider. 42 43
 - (f) "Executive director" means the executive director for the Kansas

 commission for the deaf and hard of hearing.

- $\frac{(e)}{g}$ "Interpreter" means an individual who engages in the practice of interpreting.
- (f)(h) "Interpreter service agency" means an entity that contracts with or employs registered interpreters to provide interpreter services, whether in person or remotely, for a fee.
- (g)(i) "Interpreting" means the translating or transliterating of English concepts to any communication modes of individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing or have speech and language impairments or the translating or transliterating of the communication modes of individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing or have speech and language impairments to English language concepts. Communication modes include, but are not limited to, American sign language, English-based sign language, cued speech, oral transliterating and information received tactually.
- $\frac{h}{j}$ "Video remote interpreter" means an interpreter who engages in the practice of video remote interpreting.
- (i)(k) "Video remote interpreting" means the process that allows an individual who is deaf or hard of hearing to communicate with a hearing individual at the same location through an interpreter displayed through videoconferencing or similar technology.
- Sec. 101. K.S.A. 75-53,105 is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-53,105. (a) As used in this section, "secretary" means the secretary for children and families or the secretary for aging and disability services.
- (b) The secretary shall upon request receive from the Kansas bureau of investigation such criminal history record information *in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto,* as necessary for the purpose of determining initial and continuing qualification for employment or for participation in any program administered by the secretary for the placement, safety, protection or treatment of vulnerable children or adults.
- (c) The secretary shall have access to any court orders or-adjudications of any court of record, any records of such orders, adjudications, arrests, nonconvictions, convictions, expungements, juvenile records, juvenile expungements, diversions and any criminal history record information in the possession of the Kansas bureau of investigation concerning such employee or individual.
- (d) If a nationwide criminal records check of all records noted above is necessary, as determined by the secretary, the secretary's request will be based on the submission of fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for the identification of the individual and to obtain criminal history record information, including arrest and nonconviction data.
 - (e) Fees for such records checks shall be assessed to the secretary.
 - (f) Disclosure or use of any such information received by the-

 secretary or a designee of the secretary or of any record containing such information, for any purpose other than that provided by this act is a class A misdemeanor and shall constitute grounds for removal from office or termination of employment. Nothing in this act shall be construed to make unlawful or prohibit the disclosure of any such information in a hearing or court proceeding involving programs administered by the secretary or prohibit the disclosure of any such information to the post auditor in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the legislative post audit act.

Sec. 102. K.S.A. 75-5609a is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-5609a. (a) The secretary of health and environment shall require any person offered a position of employment in and any employee of the office of laboratory services of the Kansas department of health and environment that will have access to a secured biological laboratory employee to be fingerprinted and submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto. Such person offered a position of employment or employee shall be given writtennotice that a fingerprinting and state and national criminal history record eheek is required as a condition of initial and continued employment. The fingerprints shall be used to identify such person offered a position of employment or employee and to determine whether such person offered a position of employment or employee has a record of criminal history inthis state or other jurisdiction. The secretary of health and environment shall submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal historyrecord check. Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the secretary of health and environment in the taking and processing of fingerprints of such persons offered positions of employment or employees.

- (b) The secretary of health and environment shall use the information obtained from fingerprinting and criminal history for the purposes of verifying the identification of any person offered a position of employment or employee in the official determination of the eligibility of such person or employee to perform tasks within the office of laboratory services. If eriminal history record information or results of drug screening is used to disqualify a person offered a position of employment or terminate an employee, such person offered a position of employment or employee shall be informed in writing of the purpose of such disqualification or termination from employment.
- (e) As a condition of continued employment, any employee who has access to a secured biological laboratory in the office of laboratory services of the Kansas department of health and environment shall besubject to state and national criminal history record cheeks at a frequency

determined by the secretary.

(b) As used in this section, "employee" means a person who has been offered a position of employment in or any employee of the office of laboratory services of the Kansas department of health and environment who has or will have access to a secured biological laboratory.

Sec. 103. K.S.A. 75-7241 is hereby amended to read as follows: 75-7241. (a) An executive branch agency head, with input from the CISO, may shall require employees or contractors of executive branch agencies, whose duties include collection, maintenance or access to personal information, an employee to be fingerprinted and to submit to a state and national criminal history record check in accordance with section 2, and amendments thereto, at least every five years.

- (b) The fingerprints shall be used to identify the employee and to determine whether the employee or other such person has a record of eriminal history in this state or another jurisdiction. The executive director or agency head shall submit the fingerprints to the Kansas bureau of investigation and the federal bureau of investigation for a state and national criminal history record cheek. The executive director or agency head may use the information obtained from fingerprinting and the eriminal history record cheek for purposes of verifying the identity of the employee or other such person and in the official determination of the qualifications and fitness of the employee or other such person to work in the position with access to personal information.
- (e) Local and state law enforcement officers and agencies shall assist the executive director or agency head in the taking and processing of fingerprints of employees or other such persons. Local law enforcement officers and agencies may charge a fee as reimbursement for expenses incurred in taking and processing fingerprints under this section, to be paid by the executive branch agency employing or contracting the individual required to submit to fingerprinting and a criminal history record check As used in this section, "employee" means a person who has submitted an application for employment or is currently employed by or contracting with an executive branch agency whose duties include collection, maintenance or access to personal information.

Sec. 104. K.S.A. 2-3901, 2-3902, 2-3906, 2-3907, 2-3911, 7-127, 8-2,142, 9-508, 9-509, 9-513e, 9-1719, 9-1722, 9-2201, 9-2209, 9-2301, 9-2302, 12-1,120, 12-1679, 16a-6-104, 17-2234, 19-826, 39-969, 39-970, 39-2009, 40-5502, 40-5504, 41-311b, 46-1103, 46-3301, 65-503, 65-1501a, 65-1505, 65-1696, 65-2401, 65-2402, 65-2802, 65-2839a, 65-28,129, 65-2901, 65-3503, 65-4209, 65-5117, 73-1210a, 74-1112, 74-2113, 74-4905, 74-50,182, 74-50,184, 74-5605, 74-5607, 74-7511, 74-8704, 74-8705, 74-8763, 74-8769, 74-8803, 74-8805, 74-8806, 74-9802, 74-9804, 74-9805, 75-712, 75-7b01, 75-7b04, 75-7b21, 75-7e01, 75-7e03,

SB 491 211

- 75-3707e, 75-4315d, 75-5133c, 75-5156, 75-53,105, 75-5609a and 75-1
- 7241 and K.S.A. 2023 Supp. 40-4905, 40-5505, 41-102, 50-6,126, 50-2
- 1128, 58-3035, 58-3039, 58-4102, 58-4127, 58-4703, 58-4709, 65-516,
- 65-1120, 65-1626, 65-2924, 65-3407, 65-6129, 74-5602, 74-8702, 74-4
- 5 8802, 74-8804, 75-7c02, 75-7c05, 75-5393a, 75-5393c and 75-5397f are
- 6 hereby repealed.
- 7 This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its Sec. 105. publication in the statute book.